GAMES WORKSHOP'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE WARHAMMER 40,000 WARHAMMER CITADEL MINIATURES THE HOBBIT: THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG[®] DECEMBER 2013 £5.50/€8/70 kr/60 dkr/25 zl/50 rmb/¥1000

ESCALATION! Lords of war clash in warhammer 40,000



DECEMBER 2013

Editor: Jes Bickham jes@whitedwarf.co.uk

Deputy Editor: Andrew Kenrick hitedwarf.co.ul

Senior Staff Writer: Adam Troke adam@whitedwarf.co.ul

Staff Writer: Daniel Harden dan@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photo Editor: Glenn More glenn@whitedwarf.co.uk

Digital Editor: Melissa Roberts mel@whitedwarf.co.uk

Lead Designer: Matthew Hutson matt@whitedwarf.co.uk

Designer: Kristian Shield kris@whitedwarf co.uk

Photographer: Erik Niemz erik@whitedwarf.co.uk

Publisher: Paul Lyons paul@whitedwarf co.uk

This Month's Contributors: Leo Baker, David Cañas Arribas, Andy Clark, Robin Cruddace, Eddie Eccles, Max Faleii, Ion Flindall, Jamie Calavan, Miguel Garcia Fernandez, Robert Gogin, Will Goin III. Ed Gransstedt. Simon Grant, Mike Gupton, Nick Hogue, Andy Keddie, Phil Kelly, Michael Kim, Jason Lee, Jim Lister, Don McInturff, Chad Mierzwa, Daren Parrwood, Alan This Month's Contributors: Mierzwa, Daren Parrwood, Alan Perry, Michael Perry, Brian Nelson, Tomáš Pekar, Abe Peterka, Neil Roberts, Chris Singleton, Adam Snook, Blake Spence, Markus Trenkner, Esa-Pekka Turunen, Jeremy Vetock, Stuart Williamson, Leigh Woosev and Yan Zacks

'Eavy Metal and Studio Hobby

Team: Simon Adams, Steve Bowerman, Aiden Daly, Neil Green, David Heathfield, Chris Innes, Chad Mierzwa, Chris Peach, Dave Perryman, Duncan Rhodes, Joe Tomaszewski, Anja Wettergren and Tom Winstone

Special thanks to: Ben Jefferson, Michael Knight, Wojciech Mijakowski. Alan Merrett, Greg Milne, Katarzyna Rudnicka, Bob Surgey, Rob White, Kylia Whitehead and Roger Yate Roger Yates

UK Team: Rik Turner, Louise Wolstenholme

Warhammer World Team: John Bracken, Martin Stanley Lise Ward

Games Workshop Limited Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham, United Kingdom, NG7 2WS.

Registered in England and Wales - Company No. 01467092.

Product code: 60249999396



MEET THE WHITE DWARF TEAM

A new month brings with it a host of fresh releases and news from the Games Workshop hobby. The White Dwarf team is on hand to guide you through what's new and exciting once again.



Andrew Kenrick Deputy Editor



Melissa Roberts Digital Editor

Matthew Hutson Lead Designer Copyright © Games Workshop Limited 2013 excepting all materials pertaining to the New Line theatrical productions: The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King, and THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, which are @ 2013 New Line Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The

Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. @ Warner Bros Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, THE HOBBIT. THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. (s13)

All quotations from J.R.R. Tolkien's literary trilogy The Lord of the Rings (including any of the volumes thereof) © The Tolkien Estate 1954-55, 1966

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, 'Eavy Metal, Citadel and the Citadel device are either ®, TM and/or © Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013, variably registered in the UK and other countries around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, GW, Citadel, the Citadel device, Citadel Finecast, Warhammer, Warhammer logo, Warhammer Armies, The Game of Fantasy Battles, the twin-tailed comet device, Warhammer 40,000, the Warhammer 40,000 logo, 40K, 40,000, the double-headed eagle/Aquila design, White Dwarf and all associated marks, logos, names, places, characters, creatures, races and race insignia, illustrations and images from the Warhammer world and Warhammer 40,000 universe are either R, TM and/or C Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013 variably registered around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Submissions. All material submitted to us for publication is only accepted on the assumption that the copyright in it is, by the very act of submission, unconditionally assigned by the author as beneficial owner and with full title guaranteed to Games Workshop Limited. We also retain the right to edit and/or amend all material as we see fit. So, if you do not wish to





Adam Troke Senior Staff Writer





Dan Harden Staff Writer

Kristian Shield

Designer





Photo Editor



Erik Niemz Photographer

assign copyright in this way, please do not send us your submission. We're afraid we cannot work in any other way! Full details of our submissions policy can be found on the legal section of our website at: http://www. games-workshop.com

Correspondence. We welcome comments about White Dwarf, Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures. All letters except subscriptions and Mail Order should be addressed to: White Dwarf, Games Workshop, Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2WS.

Please mark your envelope clearly with the name of the game you are writing to us about. If you want a reply you must enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope (overseas readers should include IRCs). We receive an enormous amount of mail. We do read every letter but it may take a little time for us to reply to you, so please be patient!

Please be aware that Games Workshop products are usually sold unpainted and unassembled and the contents of any products may vary from those shown herein (for example, any banners shown may not necessarily be included). Pictures are used for illustrative purposes only. In accordance with national laws, Games Workshop is prohibited from selling spray paints and bladed equipment to certain age groups. Further, certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly and Games Workshop does not recommend them for use by children under the age of 16 without adult supervision. Whatever your age, be careful when using glues, bladed equipment and sprays and make sure that you read and follow the instructions on the packaging. Prices correct at time of going to press. Customers are advised to contact Games Workshop for current availability and current Games Workshop prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

You can find Games Workshop on the World Wide Web at the following Internet address

www.games-workshop.com





WHITE DWARF DECEMBER 2013

CONTENTS

COVER STORY NEW RELEASES

New miniatures and books abound this month with the release of new miniatures for *The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug*[™], as well as new expansions for Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000.

FULL RELEASE LISTING

36

Prices and details for all of the new releases this month, from miniatures to the latest novels.

ARMY OF THE MONTH

40

Rob Gogin and Leo Baker showed us their Warhammer Chaos army, a force they have painted over many years to use at doubles gaming events.

PHIL KELLY

50

Phil takes over Jervis' spot for a month, to talk about riding the wave of inspiration.

COVER STORY ARMS RACE

52

The White Dwarf team and friends look at ways to bring the carnage of Warhammer 40,000: Escalation and Stronghold Assault to their collections.

SIGMAR'S BLOOD

62

White Dwarf's Dan and Matt recreate the campaign contained in the new Sigmar's Blood expansion. Can Volkmar the Grim defeat Mannfred von Carstein?

CITADEL HALL OF FAME

72

74

84

The Studio's Graphic Design Lead, Markus Trenkner, nominates a modern classic to the Hall of Fame.

PARADE GROUND

We unleash a feast for the eyes, in the form of beautifully painted Wraithknights and Riptides.

BLANCHITSU

John Blanche introduces another selection of lavishly converted and painted miniatures.











WHITE DWARF DECEMBER 2013



WHATE OPENING SALUO



Jes Bickham Editor

December's an exciting month for fans of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000, as three new supplements for the games have arrived to offer new ways to expand and use your collections of Citadel Miniatures. Stronghold Assault and Escalation allow you to, respectively, add more big guns and fortifications to your Warhammer 40.000 armies, and use Lord of War units such as the Necron Tesseract Vault in 'regular' games of Warhammer 40.000. All of these have sent the White Dwarf team and friends into a frenzy of brushwork as they add Wall of Martyrs Imperial Defence Lines, Baneblades and other Super-heavy units to their collections; check out page 52 for more. Hopefully you'll be inspired to do the same - we'd love to see pictures of your miniatures if so.

Sigmar's Blood, meanwhile, is a narrative campaign book for Warhammer that has had Dan and Matt captivated; you can read about them playing their way through it (and the splendid additions they painted for their Empire and Vampire Counts armies) over on page 62.

There's also a raft of gorgeous new miniatures for The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™] (and a fantastic new expansion book) out in December. Legolas Greenleaf[™] and Tauriel[™], in particular, are two of the most exquisite plastic characters we've seen; you can witness these and more marvellous Middle-earth[™] new releases from page four onwards.

All of which leaves me to wish you all happy reading, and also to manfully stifle a tear and say goodbye to our deputy editor Andrew Kenrick, as he leaves White Dwarf for pastures new this month. Best of luck for the future, Mr Kenrick!







KITBASH

Space Marine Dreadnoughts are the theme of our Kitbash article this month, with six spectacularly converted walkers to behold.

PARADE GROUND

94

88

White Dwarf's intrepid photographers were at Games Day USA to take pictures of the Armies on Parade entries – come check out some of their favourite displays.

PAINT SPLATTER

110

This month Paint Splatter examines tips and guides for painting *Mirkwood* Elves and *Thranduil*, Warhammer 40,000 terrain and more besides.

JEREMY VETOCK

118

120

Jeremy waxes lyrical about Groff Dogbreff, the greatest hero (in his opinion) of all time. What's that, you've never heard of him? Then read on...

WHERE TO BUY & WHAT'S ON

Want to find a store? Be afeared no longer, because we have them all here in one handy place. Also: all the local news from your area.

THIS MONTH IN...

137

White Dwarf: With the White Dwarf bunker gripped in a hobby frenzy, there are lots of newly painted models to show off.

The Design Studio: Alan Perry and Michael Perry talk about *The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug*[™], Phil Kelly shares insight into Sigmar's Blood and Robin Cruddace and Andy Clark shine a light onto Stronghold Assault and Escalation.

Forge World: The Forge World studio is gripped in the midst of the Horus Heresy once again, as we look at the latest works in progress in their top secret resin mines.

Black Library: We were joined by ace illustrator Neil Roberts, creator of many beautiful Horus Heresy novel covers, to talk about Space Marines, Primarchs and drawing the Emperor...

DECEMBER HOBBY CALENDAR 153

What's going on in December? The hobby calendar serves as your guide to Games Workshop events throughout the month.



THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" MIRKWOOD™ RANGERS

The Mirkwood Rangers box set contains 10 unique models; lithe and agile woodland hunters who stalk beneath the eaves of Mirkwood's sickening trees hunting Orcs, Wargs and spiders. Each of the models in this set is armed with a curved Elven bow and leaf-bladed knife, along with a quiver of arrows.

Mirkwood Rangers fight as a warband of loosely organised skirmishers, and these models capture the look and feel of such a free-flowing band, one crouching low to the ground as if tracking a foe, another spinning around ready to loose an arrow. This posing is enabled by the cunning fit and function of the models, which go together in a very intuitive way – I had the whole set built and looking great on my desk within a matter of minutes. Furthermore, the designers have used the way the models are assembled to create realistic layers of fabric, creating a very natural impression of cloth hanging over bodies or pooling at the feet of kneeling models. AT



On this *Mirkwood* Ranger's back there is a quiver and sheath hanging from her belt – you can also see the lacing on her bodice.







THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" **MIRKWOOD**TM **RANGERS**

As the first line of defence in the war against the Necromancer of Dol Guldur[™], the Mirƙwood Rangers patrol the eaves of their once-glorious home. Any who trespass in their domain face flights of lethal arrows and the blades of their knives.



Beneath the rotting boughs of *Mirkwood* a malignant power rises, and the Elves gird themselves for war. This month we have exciting new releases for *The Hobbit*: *The Desolation of Smaug*[™], with miniatures and a book for hobbyists to continue their adventures. There are also expansions for Warhammer 40,000 and Warhammer, kits from Forge World and books from Black Library. It's going to be a busy month.

Led by Legolas Greenleaf and Tauriel, the Mirkwood Rangers head off a rampaging pack of Hunter Orcs on Fell Wargs.







THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" PALACE GUARDS

The sworn protectors of Thranduil, King of Mirkwood, the Palace Guards are a bulwark against the schemes of The Necromancer of Dol Guldur, possessed of an unshakeable resolve even in the face of unbeatable odds.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" PALACE GUARDS

The Palace Guards are the guardians of the royal court of Mirkwood, armed with the finest weapons and wargear available. Inside the kit there are 10 plastic miniatures, each wearing heavy Elven armour that covers them from head to toe in stylised scale mail and plate. They have a foreboding visage, with faces swathed by ceremonial veils. Only their eyes are visible, a poignant reminder of the vigil they keep as they watch over their king, Thranduil. While the Mirkwood Rangers have the appearance of a loose band of independent warriors, the Palace Guards appear far more regimented; it's easy to imagine them forming a bristling wall of spears, swords and shields.

Within the Palace Guards box set there are six Elves armed with spears and four with Elven blades and shields. The kit also has two further additional shields, which you can fix to the forearms of unshielded Elves, or just keep as spares to use elsewhere in your collection of models. **AT**



Each of the Palace Guards wears a long billowing cloak, which is modelled to appear that it is swirling as the Elf wearing it moves.



THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" LEGOLAS GREENLEAF

The son of Thranduil, king of Mirkwood, Legolas Greenleaf is a supernal warrior who must balance the pride of his people against the need to fight for the good of all. In battle he is a blur of energy and deadly force, his arrows and blades scything down one foe after another.

This plastic miniature captures Legolas Greenleaf armed for war. The armoured plates on his shoulders echo those on the Palace Guard models, while his tunic evokes the garb worn by the Mirƙwood Rangers. In this way Legolas Greenleaf bestrides the gap between the guardians of the court and the ranger bands, a visible hint that he holds a prestigious place within the royal court, and yet journeys deep into the ailing Greenwood to fight the creeping evil there. **A**T











- Legolas Greenleaf and the Mirkwood Rangers face the spawn of Ungoliant among the ancient ruins within the great forest.
- 2 Legolas Greenleaf is probably the greatest archer in Middle-earth. On his back he carries a bow and a quiver filled with arrows.
- 3 All Mirkwood Elves are agile, but Legolas Greenleaf is a cut above the rest – here he is balancing nimbly upon a hollowed out tree trunk. The trunk and the rocks around it are modelled onto the base that comes with the miniature.
- 4 Legolas Greenleaf wears elegant chainmail on his shoulders – viewed from the side you can see how detailed the model is, with layers of hair, chainmail and cloth.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG"

A leader among the Mirkwood Rangers, Tauriel is a battle-hardened warrior and an invaluable asset to the warrior bands. In spite of her fearless nature, Tauriel has a caring nature, something quite uncommon in the court of King Thranduil.

Tauriel is depicted in The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™] as an incredibly agile and dextrous warrior, and this plastic model captures that image perfectly, depicting her balancing atop a broken tree stump and surveying the woodland around her. Her long hair and the cloth of her tunic, which match closely with those of the Mirkwood Rangers, billow out behind her. The Tauriel miniature has an uncanny likeness to Evangeline Lilly, who acts the part in the movie, from her nimble posture to serene features. **AT**



Full details for this month's releases are on page 36.









- Tauriel and her band of Mirkwood Rangers stalk through the undergrowth in search of intruders.
- 2 Tauriel clutches a pair of arrows and her bow in her off hand, ready to use at a moment's notice.
- 3 Beneath her flowing hair, Tauriel has a sheath strapped to her back for her pair of knives.
- 4 The log that Tauriel stands on has vines curling around it and branches growing from its trunk.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG"

King of the forested realm of Mirkwood, Thranduil rules the Elves at a deeply troubled period of time. As his lands are increasingly encroached upon by the creeping darkness emanating from Dol Guldur, so too has his suspicion of intruders grown.

Thranduil is bedecked in all manner of finery, as befits a king of the Elves. From the ornate cloth of his robes, with detailing resembling the trunk and branches of a tree, to the louche way his cloak hangs off his shoulders, he is unmistakeably the superior of everyone around him – especially the Dwarves of Thorin's Company. My favourite of these details is his ornate crown, a masterpiece sculpted to resemble finely crafted silver filigree interwoven with the tiniest of leaves. **AN**





 Ever vigilant of threats against his woodland realm, *Thranduil* personally leads his Palace Guard to battle.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" THRAIN™ THE BROKEN

Father to Thorin Oakenshield, Thrain raised a mighty army of Dwarves to avenge his own father's death at the hands of Azog[™]. What became of Thrain afterwards remained a mystery, until Gandalf[™] found him years on, captured and tortured in the dungeons of Dol Guldur. No longer a proud and noble Dwarf, Thrain is now a broken husk.

Unlike his previous incarnation, which exuded regal might befitting a Dwarf of noble blood, Thrain the Broken is visibly unhinged, his hair wild, his clothes torn and his feet bare. But it's his face where the real madness can be seen – with Thrain's wide eyes and wild hair, the sculptor, Israel Laborda, has captured a sense of his unhinged nature. **AK**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 36.





 Driven mad by torture, Thrain the Broken leaps upon Gandalf the Grey.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG"

Beorn lives east of the Misty Mountains, where he attempts to live a peaceful existence as a humble woodsman dwelling among the trees and animals. Though solitary by nature, Beorn has made some powerful foes. Beorn will not bend to the will of the Necromancer of Dol Guldur and, living close to Mirkwood, this puts him at odds with the sinister powers within the ancient ruins, a conflict of interests that is to have dangerous consequences.

Beorn is a Citadel Finecast miniature that shows the rugged woodsman clutching a massive axe, striding forwards into battle. He's stripped down to his trousers, as one might expect from a lumberjack at work, but his furious expression and the scars on his torso hint that violence, rather than labour, is on his mind. Beorn is a true bear of a man, and this miniature positively towers over Thorin's Company. **AT**





 Beom joins Thorin's Company on a perilous journey into the spider – and goblin – infested forest of Mirkwood.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG™ MIRKWOOD™ SPIDERS



Since The Necromancer of Dol Guldur made the southern reaches of Mirkwood his lair, the once-great forest has become infested with all manner of foul creatures. Of these, the Mirkwood Spiders are the most insidious and malevolent. These spawn of Ungoliant weave great, sticky webs in the boughs of the forest's trees, ensnaring unwary travellers to feast on them at their leisure. Such was to be the fate of Thorin's Company, were it not for the quick thinking of an intrepid young Hobbit.

The Mirkwood Spiders are wonderfully, terrifyingly lifelike, uncannily resembling the creatures in the film, right down to the bulging orb-like eyes and grasping mandibles. There are two different designs of Mirkwood Spider included in the clampack, adding variety to your collection; one is raising its forelegs up into the air, as though ready to seize its prey, the other has all eight legs planted on the ground, poised as though ready to pounce. **AK**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 36.





- The Palace Guard lock ranks to stay the creeping peril of *Mirkwood* Spiders

 foul servants of The Necromancer of *Dol Guldur*.
- 2 Each of the Mirkwood Spiders is superbly detailed in Citadel Finecast – note the fur sculpted on to the back of the spider.
- 3 With its tiny eyes and chittering mandibles, the face of the Mirkwood Spider is the stuff of nightmares.



THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" BARRELS OUT OF BOND

Captured by the capricious king of the Mirkwood Elves, all hope seems lost for the Dwarves – until Bilbo Baggins[™] happens on a daring escape plan. All they need is to brave a raging river, carried in empty wine casks. What could possibly go wrong?



In one of the most daring and exciting moments in the adventures of Thorin's Company, the Dwarves load themselves into giant barrels deep within Thranduil's woodland lair, and Bilbo Baggins sends them rolling, tumbling and bobbing to freedom. This is the hair-raising start to a deadly chase and a pivotal moment in The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™].

In the Barrels out of Bond set there are 14 miniatures, one for each of the Dwarves in Thorin's Company and another for Bilbo Baggins – the heroic barrel rider. As a lifelong fan of the novel, these are the most iconic and exciting miniatures ever. The Dwarves are faithful reproductions from the movie, with hair and beards sodden by the raging waters, and facial features that are unmistakably the likeness of the actors in Thorin's Company. Among the 13 Dwarves some are leaning out of their barrels attempting to paddle themselves along, and Thorin Oakenshield is even using a branch to steer his course. My favourites, however are Dwalin the Dwarf and Balin the Dwarf. While Dwalin the Dwarf glowers with an expression bordering on fury at the indignity of his journey, his brother leans back in his barrel with a nonchalant air. Of course, the pick of the bunch is Bilbo Baggins, who sits perched upon his barrel, watching over his Dwarven charges. AT

- There are 13 Dwarves and a single Hobbit in this box set. From left to right this row shows Oin the Dwarf, Gloin the Dwarf, Ori the Dwarf, Nori the Dwarf and Dori the Dwarf.
- 2 This row contains (from left to right): Bifur the Dwarf, Bofur the Dwarf, Bombur the Dwarf and Bilbo Baggins.
- 3 The final row of Dwarves contains Fili the Dwarf, Kili the Dwarf, Balin the Dwarf, Dwalin the Dwarf and Thorin Oakenshield.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG"

The responsibility for organising the missions deep into Mirkwood's dark and dangerous forests falls to the Ranger Captains. These are all skilled foresters and hunters, the deadliest warriors of their kind, but their primary role is to plan ambushes and see their warbands return safely with their mission accomplished.

It's typical for commanding officers to wear uniforms that make them stand out from the masses – not so the *Mirkwood* Ranger Captains, who instead must blend into their surroundings like their warriors. Instead, both of these Citadel Finecast miniatures are posed like leaders, the male Elf passing a silent warning to his followers with a finger raised to his eyes, while the female gestures to a fresh target with her outstretched Elven dagger. **AT**











- The quivers have space for both arrows and the fighting knives that the Mirkwood Rangers wield.
- From the front you can see the layers of tiny scales that go into this Ranger Captain's uniform.
- 3 The level of accuracy on these models is very impressive – this Ranger Captain still has his knife sheathed, compared to picture number one.

THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" PALACE GUARD CAPTAINS

The Palace Guard make up the personal bodyguard of T*hranduil*, King of Mir*kwood*, and his royal court, a duty in which they are directed by the Palace Guard Captains. These warriors are the most experienced – and trusted – of the Palace Guard, leading them on the most perilous of expeditions or taking personal charge of them when danger threatens the king.

The Palace Guard Captains set contains two Citadel Finecast Elves to lead your Palace Guard into battle. The first of these is clad in the same garb as his fellow Palace Guard, with his sword held high gesturing them forth. The second has discarded his helmet completely (making him easy to spot on the battlefield amongst his helmeted comrades) and grasps his sword in a two-handed grip. **All**











- One of the Palace Guard Captains is bare headed, his face set in a stern expression.
- 2 The second Palace Guard Captain's shield is intricately decorated, matching those of the Palace Guard.
- Both of the Palace Guard Captains wear more ornate versions of the armour worn by their warriors under their command.



THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG" STRATEGY BATTLE GAME

In the movie The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™], the exciting journey of Bilbo Baggins continues, and this expansion to the Strategy Battle Game includes all the information to recreate those adventures using your own collection of miniatures.

11 Barrels out of Bond part 1

Captured and imprisoned in the dangeons of King Thrandual, the hopes of Thortu's Company have beer dashed. Until, that is, the incredible counting of the so-called hurglar comes to the fore. With steads and skill surprising even for a Hobbit, Jibb Baggon has managed to free his contrades and has embarded on a scheme to fibrat them to freedom in glant barrels.

The Dwarves have made good their escape thanks to Bilbo Baggins' cunning ruse, though they are fur from safe yet. Indeed, even as the they bob down afte brisk river current in their bavers'. Thranskid despatches his rangers to bring them back. Works still. Assog and his bunters have caught their scent again and are determined to destroy the Dwarves once and for all.



"I do hope I put the lids on tight enough!" he thought, but before long he was worrying too much about himself to remember the dwarves. Billo Begains, Barrels out of Boul



Layout

This Scenario is played out both in the Forest River and on the banks to either side of it. The river needs to be nice and wide (it's a river, not stream, after all) and ideally have a few points where models can cross it. The banks should have scattered trees and rocks (see map).

starting positions

The Good player places the barrels in the river within 3° of the west board edge. The Evil player then deploys his models anywhere on the board more than 34° away from the barrels. The Good player does not deploy the Elves is start with, but instead moves them onto the board from the marked edge at the end of his first Move player.

OBjectives

The Good player wins if *Billa* Baggiou and nine or more Dwarves move off of the board via the east edge. If the *Hobbit* is slain, but nine or more barrels are moved off, the game is a draw. Otherwise, the Evil side wins.

Special Rules

Bobbing Along: The barrels are at the mercy of the river. Each turn, move each barrel D6+3' down the river (rest). Providing they don't fast as Fvil model upon them (see right), harrels may also move up to D3' north'or south as they move. A barrel that couches the river banks halts its movement. Next turn: (oil a 105 – on a 4+, it may move an normal, otherwise, it may not move, roll again pext turn instead.

Barrels are moved by the Good player and are always moved at the end of the Move phase, once all other models have moved. The order in which the barrels are moved is also chosen by the Good player.

Evil Models Evil Models: Azog on the White Warg, Narzug, Fimbul the Hunter, 24 Hunter Orce and 12 Hunter Orcs on Fell Wargs

arcicipanes olas Greenleaf. oriel, 20 Mirkwo

Rangers, Bille Baggins on a barrel, and the 13 Dwarves in barrels.

Barrel Rider: Any Infantry model may ride upon a barrel using the following rules:

An Infantry model may move onto a barrel An infantry model may more once a barrel by moving close enough to it and passing a lump test. A model in the water can climb onto a barrel by moving into base contact with a barrel and passing a Climb test. A single model may Charge an enemy on or in a barrel by passing a Jump or Climb test to more onci it (depending on whether the charging model is, on solid ground or in the water region (b) anoromically the number during the water of the parameterized by the number during the scatters). A model on a barrel inactober a right with automatically be pushed into the water as it Backs Away. Models inside a barrel (namely, the 13 Dwarves), cannot Back Away and count as Trapped if shey lose combat.

normal, except that the barrel is always in The Way. However, any models can shoot enemy models on barrels without making an In The Way roll.

Evil models can either shoot the barrels or attack them in close combat instead of the occupant. Barrels have a Defence of 6 and 3 Wounds and are always considered to be Trapped. If a barrel loses all of its Wounds, remove it from play – the Dwarf inside is too tired or injured to fight on.

Swimming: In this Scenario, you will need to use the Swimming rules in The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey¹⁰ rules manual (pg 85)

The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™] is a

12. Die Hebbit. The Developion of Singug?

supplement to the Strategy Battle Game rules found in both The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey[™] and Escape from Goblin Town (and you need either of those to use it), picking up from where the first movie left off.

The book is a great read, absolutely packed with inspiration for your games. There are five new narrative scenarios that continue to tell the story of Thorin's Company, my favourite of which has Bilbo Baggins sneaking about rescuing the Dwarves from spider webs. There's even advice for combining these scenarios with those from the rules manual to make an ongoing narrative campaign. There's also a glorious three-part linked scenario that sees you refight the Battle of Dimrill Dale, rules and scenarios for games set in Mirkwood, full rules for all of the new miniatures from the movie and glorious hobby showcases. All

- 1 Scenarios such as Barrels out of Bond allow you to replay the adventures of Thorin's Company, either as standalone games or linked together.
- 2 The Hobbit: Desolation of Smaug[™] includes pages of glorious miniatures photography, featuring fantastic collections of miniatures, a gallery of Golden Demon winners

and even stage-by-stage guides to painting your own miniatures including an 'Eavy Metal Masterclass of how to paint Gandalf the Grey.





WARHAMMER 40,000 STRONGHOLD ASSAULT

Across the war-torn galaxy mighty fortifications guard the domains of the righteous and heretic alike. Any commander wishing to hold his ground will hasten to install trenches and weapon arrays, giving his warriors an advantage in the battles to come.



- 1 The warriors of the Tau Fire Caste storm the Imperial defences – Stronghold Assault has lots of inspirational photography within it.
- 2 Almost every scenery kit for Warhammer 40,000 is detailed in a datasheet, with points values and rules to help you include it in your games.
- 3 The book also includes three Siege War missions, bringing the thrill of storming (or defending) a stronghold to your games.



In addition to the datasheets, Stronghold Assault contains updated building rules that clarify how all these fortifications work, a page of fortification upgrades and an updated summary of the rules for battlefield debris. There is also an evocative story that gives a gory account of Cadian Shock Troopers fighting against Nurgle Daemons, along with a two-page timeline listing many of the greatest siege battles of the 41st Millennium. There is rich fodder for game ideas on these pages, with enough ideas and grisly details to incite games from heroic last stands to forlorn hope assaults and valiant demolition missions. AT







WARHAMMER 40,000

The deployment of a Super-heavy war machine to a battle zone is the sign that high command are desperate for victory – these Lords of War are the ultimate weapons in the armies of the 41st Millennium, and their coming heralds a tide of blood and death.



- Every army in Escalation has access to one or more Lords of War units. Both the Eldar and Dark Eldar can use the Eldar Revenant Titan, while the Imperial Guard have their pick from several Super-heavy tanks.
- 2 Escalation contains the rules to add Lords of War to your games, covering subjects such as Super-heavy units, gargantuan creatures and destroyer weapons.
- 3 Each Lord of War is detailed as a datasheet, with accompanying rules, background and some very atmospheric photos.

Warhammer 40,000: Escalation is an expansion for Warhammer 40,000 that brings the unfettered fury of Super-heavy war machines and gargantuan creatures to the gaming table in a whole new context. Within the 96-page hardback book you'll find everything you need to use 16 Lords of War in your Warhammer 40,000 army, each of which is either a Super-heavy tank, flyer or walker, such as a Baneblade, Khorne Lord of Skulls or Thunderhawk, or a gargantuan creature, such as a Tyranid Harridan, with a datasheet containing the full rules and points values for each.

As well as a swathe of datasheets for your models, there are also 11 scenarios to use them in. Warhammer 40,000 Escalation includes eight Altar of War missions that you can roll for instead of the Eternal War missions in the main Warhammer 40,000 rulebook and three Gauntlet Challenge Missions, which showcase the destructive potential of these Lords of War with missions such as Dead City Rampage and When Titans Clash.

All this exciting gaming and hobby content is interspersed with atmospheric artwork and photography that show these Lords of War in battle, and gripping fiction that sets it all in a gloriously violent context. **AT**







WARHAMMER SIGMAR'S BLOOD

Vampire lord Mannfred von Carstein has declared Sylvania's secession from the Empire, and plans to launch a conquest of the Old World. Volkmar the Grim, Grand Theogonist of the Empire, marches to thwart Mannfred, and by Sigmar's Blood it shall be so.





- Throughout the book the story of Volkmar's invasion of Sylvania is laid out – depicted in art, miniatures photography, stories and scenarios.
- 2 The story of Sigmar's Blood introduces many exciting characters, each of which is introduced throughout the course of the book.
- 3 Detailed scenario notes make it straightforward to recreate the battles described in the story – the Battle of the Barrows sees Volkmar and Mannfred clash before the forboding walls of Castle Sternieste.

Sigmar's Blood is a new supplement for Warhammer; part detailed story and historical account and part hobby content, with rules, scenarios and examples of painted Citadel miniatures. The concept of the book is that you and a friend or two collect armies to recreate the events detailed in the story of the book, with each of the major battles described within accompanied by detailed scenarios and battle scrolls to recreate them.

Sigmar's Blood introduces a variety of heroes and villains, and describes the battles they fight, each of which is captured with a corresponding scenario, ranging from a trio of Light Wizards attempting to banish a powerful Tomb Banshee, to Volkmar the Grim confronting Mannfred von Carstein within his lair. The book even contains rules so that the outcome of one battle can effect the next, with the characters gaining in experience as they progress. This is made even more appealing, because every regiment, character or war machine in these battles has snippets of history to accompany them, such as the Silver Bullets, a stalwart regiment of Empire Handgunners who fight alongside Volkmar. This is evocative stuff, which combines elegantly with the narrative sweep of the tale. AT



CODEX SPACE MARINES: ULTIMA EDITION

The Space Marines are the ultimate champions of humanity, the super-human protectors of Mankind. Though fewer in number than the planets in the Imperium, their might is sufficient and while they fight the Emperor's realm endures against the foe.







CHIEF LIBRARIAN VARRO

TIGURIUS





- The Ultima Edition comes in a box adorned with this wrap-around cover – a silvered version of Ray Swanland's cover to the regular Codex.
- 2 The complete Space Marines Codex.
- 3 Illuminatus the artbook.
- Adeptus Astartes a glorious miniatures showcase.
- Galaxis a folio containing a fold-out map of the galaxy.
- 6 Illuminatus contains all of the art from the Codex.
- The miniatures showcase features every miniature in the Space Marines range.

Space Marines: Ultima Edition is the most impressive edition of Codex: Space Marines ever released. Contained in a display box, the Ultima Edition consists of four separate volumes; labelled Galaxis, Illuminatus, Adeptus Astartes and Codex, each is a gloss-white hardback with an image on the front and the title stamped upon it.

The first three books are unusual in their content: Galaxis is actually a folio that contains a fold-out map of the galaxy, featuring a wealth of Space Marine specific details, such as Chapter home worlds and the sites of major battles. Illuminatus is a beautifully presented gallery with 72 pages loaded with spectacular Space Marines artwork. Adeptus Astartes is an 80-page gallery that contains every miniature in the Space Marines range, painted to exacting standards by the 'Eavy Metal team and Studio army painters and featuring multiple angles and detail shots - this really is a feast for the eyes. Finally, the fourth volume, Codex, is just that: the full 176-page Codex: Space Marines.

Limited to just 500 copies worldwide, the Ultima Edition is designed for the most dedicated and discerning Space Marine collectors in the world. **AT**





DIGITAL PRODUCTS

Games Workshop has a constantly expanding range of digital products available on a variety of devices. Check out the Apple Newsstand and iBookstore for iPad products and blacklibrary.com/games-workshop-digital-editions for eBook editions.

To find out more about Games Workshop eBook products and to download them, visit blacklibrary.com/ games-workshopdigital-editions.

EBOOK EDITIONS

eBook editions are designed to work with most current-generation mobile devices, tablets and eReaders, including Android, Kindle and iBook devices. All you need to do is download them from Black Library website.

Advent Calendar

From the 1st December all the way up till Christmas day, there will be a new product available to download each and every day as part of the Digital Editions Advent Calendar. With products ranging from exciting new scenarios to special rules and background for special characters, you'll want to keep checking back on the Digital Editions website every day to see what's new – especially on Christmas Day, which will see the return of a much-loved character to Warhammer 40,000. Suffice it to say, we're really quite excited.



With high-resolution photographs, extra

content – plus audio extracts – the iPad edition of White Dwarf

contains all the great

content of its paper

that if you're reading

this on your iPad, right?

sibling and more besides. But you'll know

pictures, text and video

Munitorum: Volume 1

The first product on the Advent Calendar, available to download from the 1st December, is Munitorum: Volume 1. Featuring fantastic background about the wargear and weaponry of the 41st Millennium, this book compiles all the Munitorum articles released so far in one place, including boltguns, fleshborers and even Bomb Squigs. And, if you've got it on an iOS device, each of the articles is accompanied by a sound effect too. So, if you've always wondered what a Shokk Attack Gun sounds like, now you'll know!

The Rules

Also out in December is Warhammer: The Rules, which does exactly what it says – it's all of the rules from the Warhammer rulebook in one handy, portable place on your phone, tablet or eReader.





LICENSED GAMES

Games Workshop has a number of partners who work tirelessly to produce great games set within the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Every month they have something new to share. This month we find out about the latest releases from Fantasy Flight Games.

ONLY WAR: NO SURRENDER

"We have come to retake what belongs to the Emperor from those who dared to turn against him. Know that you serve a just and divine cause. Your faith in Him shall shield you from any attack." – Preacher Wyatt Dreeble

This month sees good news for fans of Only War, the Warhammer 40,000 roleplaying game. Fantasy Flight Games has recently released the superb No Surrender, an extended three part adventure where, as Imperial Guardsmen, players must attempt to reclaim the colossal Lycurgas Star Fort, a fortress used by the traitorous Severan Dominate in their war of secession from the Imperium. The fate of the Spinward Front hinges on their success...



The cover to Only War: No Surrender. Can you reclaim the Lycurgas Star Fort?

WARHAMMER DISKWARS

Warhammer Diskwars is a game of intense battles set in the Warhammer world, in which players take on the mantle of generals commanding great armies of Orcs, Daemons, High Elves and brave men of the Empire. Games of Diskwars are played using a set of disks, each of which represents a regiment or hero from the Old World. During the game these disks are moved about, not with a ruler, but by flipping them over end over end. When disks overlap, they are pinned in place and clash in bloody battle. This Core Set contains everything you need to get playing, with a host of terrain cards, objectives, command cards and more than 60 discs for each of the four armies. Even more will be added over the coming months in a variety of expansion packs.



BLACK LIBRARY

BANE OF MALEKITH

By William King, hardback, 320 pages



Tyrion and Teclis must rise up to defend Ulthuan against a massive Dark Elf invasion.

Bane of Malekith is the third instalment in the Tyrion & Teclis series of novels, a book that neatly rounds out the story arc of how the young Elven princes rise from irrelevance (if not ignominy) to grandeur as the defenders of Ulthuan. If you haven't read the first two novels in this series, I'd recommend picking them up – not that you can't enjoy Bane of Malekith without reading Blood of Aenarion and Sword of Caledor, but the experience will be richer for the context and history they provide.

Bane of Malekith opens with a haunting prologue depicting Caledor Dragontamer locked in eternal struggle with Death. Death, it seems, is winning their duel of wits, visualised as playing pieces on a board, and seeks to claim his prize – the Elves of Ulthuan. Caledor turns to his remaining pieces; Tyrion and Teclis.

From that chilling introduction, Bane of Malekith launches into a roaring adventure almost exactly where Sword of Caledor left off. The book spans a grim period of High Elf history; Malekith's invasion of Ulthuan, which starts with the sack of Avelorn by Dark Elf raiders and leads to the Battle of Finuval plains. Fans of the High Elves are doubtless familiar with the bare bones of this tale – Dark Elves and their Chaos Warrior allies run roughshod over Ulthuan, the Everqueen is missing and feared dead, and the Slaaneshi daemon N'kari stalks the scions of Aenarion, determined to avenge himself upon them.

The brilliance of this tale is how King weaves more information into its telling than ever before. William King was integral to the creation of the original stories that graced the pages of the first Warhammer Armies: High Elves book, and now he retells it in unstinting detail. Tyrion's abortive attempts to masquerade as a Dark Elf, for instance, highlight the differences between the two races. I also particularly liked following Teclis' growth as a character, as he dons the mantle of hero and rushes to rescue his brother. I was also especially gratified to see how tiny events in the history section from older Warhammer High Elf books have become significant events - a line or two about Teclis facing the Coven of Ten becomes a bloody encounter where he slaughters a band of disc-riding sorcerers.

The novel culminates at Finuval Plain where the twins confront Malekith face to face. Here the entire series comes to a head. It's violent, exciting Warhammer at its best, and I strongly recommend it. **AT**
These books and audio dramas are available in English language only.

SIGMAR'S BLOOD

Phil Kelly, paperback, 128 pages



SIGMAR'S BLOOD Phil Kelly

In the depths of Sylvania, Volkmar the Grim leads a crusade to hunt down Mannfred von Carstein.

Sigmar's Blood: the novella is the perfect companion to the Sigmar's Blood campaign book that is also out this month. Every page is worth its weight in gold, giving you an even greater insight into Volkmar's Crusade and Mannfred's nefarious plans. Characters such as the Witch Hunter Alberich von Korden are explored in greater depth, and his fights are amongst the best in the book, ranging from his initial scuffle with a quartet of Ghouls, to his final showdown with the Necromancer Ghorst. The ending is both gruesome and horrifying in equal measure - a brutal reminder of the darkness of the Warhammer world, DH

PANDORAX CZ Dunn, paperback, 416 pages



A group of Catachans find themselves in the midst of a terrible Chaos incursion.

Written to accompany Warzone: Pandorax, the novel tells the story of the entire conflict from the point of view of the combatants caught up in Abaddon's invasion of the Pandorax System. The viewpoint constantly shifts, tracking several plots as they unfold throughout the war, from an Inquisitorial agent staging a daring heist in a Tau museum and Catachans fighting in the jungles of Pythos, to the depraved machinations of Lord Corpulax, the Chaos Lord of Nurgle tasked with unlocking the Damnation Cache. It's a riveting read, packed with fantastic battles that really capture the epic sweep of an Apocalypse warzone. AK

FURTHER READING

One of the best companion pieces for the *Pandorax* novel is actually Warzone: Pandorax, which is packed with expanded background for the conflict, including maps, unit markings and more besides – as well as all the rules you need to recreate the game on your own battlefields.

LIMITED EDITIONS

Both The Horus Heresy: Visions of Heresy and The Horus Heresy: Macragge's Honour were initially released as collectors editions at the Black Library Weekender on 2nd November.

There may be a few copies of the collectors edition of *The Horus Heresy: Visions of Heresy* remaining at blacklibrary.com. Check out their website for availability.

The edition of Macragge's Honour shown here was a Black Library Weekender exclusive, available only at the event. If you missed out, don't panic though: A second, web-exclusive edition of *The* Horus Heresy: Macragge's Honour will be available from the 25th of December for two weeks. Keep an eye on blacklibrary.com.

- Constantin Valdor of the Adeptus Custodes surveys the growing fortifications of the Imperial palace.
- 2 The story of the Horus Heresy is illustrated with hundreds of images. This picture portrays the gathering of the Primarchs during the Triumph at Ullanor, the celebration of the Emperor's triumph over the Ork Overlord Urlakk Urg during the Great Crusade.
- 3 The two volumes cover the full length of the Horus Heresy – this volume explains the travails of the Blood Angels as they face the scions of Khorne at Signus Prime.

THE HORUS HERESY: VISIONS OF HERESY

By Alan Merrett, two hardback volumes, large format, 416 pages









The Horus Heresy: Visions of Heresy contains more than 400 pages detailing the artwork and story of the Horus Heresy as they have never been portrayed before. The Horus Heresy: Visions of Heresy comes as two leather-bound volumes in a matching slipcover. This is the story of the Heresy recounted by the chief custodian of the tale, Alan Merrett. Those who recall the original printing will be familiar with Merrett's work. Here it has been revised and expanded. Even (perhaps especially) for those who have delved into the original books several times, this is exciting stuff indeed; the narrative is fresh and compelling, giving tantalising clues about events that as yet seem unfamiliar, sewing together the narrative as told in the Black Library's award-winning series. The narrative is a compelling part of these books, but preeminence is given to the art within. The collective effect is nothing short of sumptuous, a feast for the eves and imagination, with page after page of dazzling art. This really is the ultimate companion piece to the Horus Heresy. AT



THE HORUS HERESY: MACRAGGE'S HONOUR

By Dan Abnett and Neil Roberts, hardback, 128 pages

<text><image>

Roboute Guilliman tasks the crew

bringing Kor Phaeron to justice.

As the Ultramarines are attacked by the

Calth, a deadly space battle breaks out

Following a story arc commenced in Know

Ultramarines as they avenge themselves

upon Kor Phaeron, even as he flees the

spectacular ship-to-ship battle that is

and penned by none other than Dan Abnett. The artwork within is exceptional;

recounted with amazing artwork by the

master of Heresy-era images, Neil Roberts,

from the atmospheric and moody scenes

upon the bridge of Macragge's Honour, to

the awe-inspiring battle as hundreds of

breakneck pace, leaving you breathless

and exhilarated at the conclusion. This

limited edition, leatherbound graphic

Horus Heresy collectors. AT

novel is sure to cause quite a stir among

actions. The story storms along at a

Space Marines clash in massive boarding

carnage at Calth. What follows is a

No Fear, Macragge's Honour is a graphic novel that recounts the heroic efforts of the

treacherous Word Bearers upon the soil of

of Macragge's Honour with

between their two fleets.









3

FURTHER READING

If you are new to the Horus Heresy, the best place to start is with the opening novel in the sequence, *Horus Rising*. This novel begins the tale of Horus Lupercal's ascendance to power within the Imperium, and the influences that sow the seeds of betrayal in his heart. From there, you'll find more than 30 other volumes to sink your teeth into.

Don't overlook Horus Heresy: Betrayal from Forge World either – this massive large-format book contains never before revealed information on the Space Marine Legions, and rules for using your Horus Heresy miniatures in games.

- 1 The cover you see here is from the collectors edition Horus Heresy: Macragge's Honour, released at the Black Library Weekender. A second, exclusive blacklibrary.com edition will go on sale on Black Library website on the 25th December. This edition is identical, except for new cover art. Black Library will be teasing segments of the cover throughout December - for more information go to www.blacklibrary.com
- 2 Ultramarines Captain Mersaror commands a strike force of hundreds of Ultramarines in a boarding action against the Infidus Imperator. Hundreds of Space Marines die in the cramped confines of the traitor vessel.
- 3 Neil Roberts has excelled himself with the artwork in Macragge's Honour. Each frame is filled with tiny details – just look at Mersaror's war mask, spattered with the blood of his foes and marred by the scars of use. The verdigris around the nose and eyes looks shockingly realistic, and if you look hard you can see the captain's eyes.

FORGE WORLD LATEST

Forge World makes highly detailed resin models, upgrade packs, large-scale kits and books for Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Each month they have lots of exciting new releases – here's a look at some of their most recent additions.

IMPERIAL ARMOUR VOLUME 2 SECOND EDITION

This updated edition of Imperial Armour Volume Two compiles and updates the Space Marine vehicles and war machines released over the past decade. With new pictures and graphics throughout, the book is full of glorious colour profiles and astounding photo art that depicts the war machines of the Space Marines in action. As well as expanded background for the many vehicles in the book, there are new rules to steep your collection in the background of your chosen Space Marine Chapter. Legacies of Glory designate your vehicle a veteran of a specific campaign, while Relic Vehicles are ancient artefacts of the Chapter. All these add to the excitement of selecting your vehicles, and provide fertile fodder for collectors who want to take their painting and modelling projects even further. AT





The many vehicles portrayed in Imperial Armour Volume Two are accompanied by colour profiles, for painting inspiration, and technical specs to sate your curiosity.



Every entry in Imperial Armour Volume Two has been updated, integrating new imagery and background information gleaned over the last 10 years.



EREBUS AND KOR PHAERON

There are many who whisper that it was First Chaplain Erebus who originally swayed his master Lorgar to the worship of Dark Gods, and later turned Horus Lupercal against the Emperor. For his part, Kor Phaeron is not a Space Marine, but a mortal man transformed by gene-science at Lorgar's request. Together this sinister pair readily guide their Primarch, and their Legion upon the path of damnation.

This new addition to the Horus Heresy Character Series depicts Erebus and Kor Phaeron upon the tortured landscape of Isstvan V, where they strike their first, decisive blow against their loyalist foes. **AT**



- Erebus and Kor Phaeron were sculpted by Edgar Skomorowski. The models come as a pair, complete with a display base.
- Kor Phaeron is not a Space Marine, like the other warriors of the Word Bearers Legion, but rather Lorgar's advisor from Colchis who has been gene-enhanced so that he can fight alongside his master in the Great Crusade. You can see his suit of Terminator armour has been adapted to enable him, a mere mortal, to wear it into battle.

FULL RELEASE LISTINGS

The products on these pages are available to pre-order now, and will be released on Saturday 7th December unless otherwise noted. For more details visit our website at: www.games-workshop.com



PALACE GUARDS Sculpted by Alan Perry 10 models £25, €35, 250dkr, 300skr, 280nkr, 125zl, USA \$40, Can \$50, 250rmb, ¥5500



MIRKWOOD™ RANGERS Sculpted by Alan Perry & Michael Perry 10 models £25, €35, 250dkr, 300skr, 280nkr, 125zł, USA \$40, Can \$50, 250rmb, ¥5500



MIRKWOOD™ SPIDERS Sculpted by Alan Perry 2 models £22, €29, 220dkr, 260skr, 240nkr, 110zł, USA \$35, Can \$45, 220rmb, ¥5000



LEGOLAS GREENLEAF^{IM} Sculpted by Michael Perry 1 model £15, 620, 150dkr, 200skr, 170nkr, 75zł, USA \$25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥3500



 TAURIEL™

 Sculpted by Michael Perry

 1 model

 £15, €20, 150dkr, 200skr, 170nkr,

 75zł, USA \$25, Can \$30, 150rmb,

 ¥3500



THRANDUIL™. KING OF MIRKWOOD™ Sculpted by Edgar Ramos 1 model £12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2500



BEORN™ Sculpted by Michael Perry 1 model £15, €20, 150dkr, 200skr, 170nkr, 75zt, USA \$25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥3500



BARRELS OUT OF BOND (ONLINE ONLY) Sculpted by Alan Perry & Michael Perry 14 models £40, €50, 400dkr, 500skr, 450nkr, 200zt, USA \$65, Can \$80, 400rmb, ¥9000



THRAIN™ THE BROKEN Sculpted by Israel Laborda 1 model £12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zl, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2500



THE HOBBIT: THE DESOLATION OF SMAUG[™] By the Design Studio 64 pages £20, €26, 200dkr, 240skr, 220nkr, 100zt, USA \$33, Can \$40, 200rmb, ¥4500



CODEX: SPACE MARINES Ultima Edition (online only) Released 12/12/13

By Robin Cruddace 4 books in a presentation box £150, €200, 1500dkr, 1800skr, 1650nkr, 750zł, USA \$250, Can \$300, 1500rmb, ¥24,000



SIGMAR'S BLOOD By the Design Studio 64 pages £25, €33, 250dkr, 300skr, 280nkr, 125zł, USA \$41, Can \$50, 250rmb, ¥5400



PALACE GUARD CAPTAINS Sculpted by Alan Perry & Michael Perry 2 models £15, €20, 150dkr, 200skr, 170nkr, 75zt, USA \$25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥3500



MIRKWOOD^{III} RANGER CAPTAINS Sculpted by Alan Perry & Michael Perry 2 models £15, €20, 150dkr, 200skr, 170nkr, 75zt, USA \$25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥3500



ESCALATION By the Design Studio 96 pages £30, €39, 300dkr, 380skr, 380nkr, 150zt, USA \$49.50, Can \$59.50, 300rmb, ¥6800

STRONGHOLD ASSAULT By the Design Studio 48 pages £20, €26, 200dkr, 240skr, 220nkr, 100zt, USA \$33, Can \$40, 200rmb, ¥4500

STRONGHOLD

Also available this month:

THE BANE OF MALEKITH By William King Hardback novel £17.99, €25, 180dkr, 220skr, 220nkr, 89.95zl, USA \$24.9.	Out now 9, Can \$28.99, 170rmb, ¥2000
PANDORAX By CZ Dunn Hardback novel £20, €25, 200dkr, 240skr, 240nkr, 100zł, USA \$30, Can \$.	Out now
SIGMAR'S BLOOD By Phil Kelly Hardback novella £12, €17.50, 135dkr, 160skr, 160nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can	Out now \$22.50, 105rmb, ¥1560
UISIONS OF HERESY (LIMITED EDITION) By Alan Merrett Two leatherbound books in a presentation slipcase £150, €190, USA \$150, Can \$300	Out now
MACRAGGE'S HONOUR (LIMITED EDITION) By Dan Abnett & Neil Roberts Leatherbound graphic novel £75, €95, USA \$125, Can \$150	Released 25/12/13

Pictures for illustrative purposes only. Product contents may vary. Products sold unpainted and unassembled. Certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly. Prices correct at time of going to press, please contact us for current availability and prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

WHITE DWARF 37

CORRESPONDED SEE THE ENTIRE CITADEL RANGE

Whatever your army of choice and no matter which Citadel miniature you need for your next project, the entire Games Workshop range is available to order direct online. So whether you want a new Super-heavy tank, a Realm of Battle Gameboard or even a Bitz pack to help you convert your models, we have it all at games-workshop.com.

To plan your next purchase, get online and check out the full range of Citadel miniatures now.

FAST DESPATCH

All orders are processed, packed and despatched within 24 hours.

FREE DELIVERY

All orders sent to a Games Workshop Hobby Centre benefit from free postage.

FULL RANGE

Every Games Workshop product is available on our website. Buy over 2500 products.

games-workshop.com

With Stronghold Assault out this month, there's a huge variety of Warhammer 40,000 scenery and fortifications available on the Games Workshop web store with which to reinforce your collections. Head on over to www.gamesworkshop.com to see the bulwarks below and much, much more besides.

FORTRESS OF REDEMPTION



IMPERIAL STRONGPOINT

ARMY OF THE MONTH ROB GOGIN & LEO BAKER'S CHAOS



Army of the Month is our feature that showcases lovingly painted armies, the kind of collections that have been assembled and crafted through years of hard work and dedication. This month we showcase a collection that embodies just that, comprising not one but three armies assembled and painted to be part of a greater whole – the combined Chaos collection painted by both Rob Gogin and Leo Baker. Long-time fans of Warhammer World's Battle Brother events, Rob and Leo make a point of painting a new army, together, for each and every event that they attend.





Leo: We've been coming to Battle Brothers for five years now – I bought the first tickets for Rob's wedding present and we normally paint a new army for each event.

Rob: We build and paint the army, together, for each Battle Brothers event we go to. We view it as a treat for ourselves. We take it in turns to decide which army we want to take, with the aim of having one of every army. It adds variety to our gaming, keeps us interested and helps improve our painting skills along the way.

I need goals to motivate me to paint. It's why events are so good in that respect, as they provide a deadline to aim for, but one where you get to have fun with your painted models at the end of it.

Leo: Each army has its own thing, both gaming and modelling wise. They each have their own special something to them. We try to theme our armies in some way, usually with the base and the unit dioramas; our Beastmen are themed as though they've been fighting Ogres.







- Rob's Chaos Sorcerer mounted on a Disc of Tzeentch. The base is modelled out of spare pieces from the Screaming Bell used to make the Hellcannon (see overleaf).
- 2 The Chaos Warriors have been given all manner of mutations, converted using components from the Chaos Spawn kit.
- 3 Leo had an ulterior motive when painting his Chaos Knights – they were also entered into Golden Demon, for which he won a finalist pin.
- 4 Rob converted these Chaos Trolls. "Even though we already had a unit of Trolls, I saw the River Trolls and knew I had to do something with them. I even converted a Throgg to go with them."



- Many of Leo's Chaos champions and heroes can be readily identified by their grimacing red skulls.
- 2 The first of Rob's converted Hellcannons, made by combining parts from the Hellcannon with the Screaming Bell. Note the Chaos Dwarf crew on the back.





2





- 3 Many of the large regiments feature impressive dioramas, and these Daemonettes are no exception, featuring a Seeker of Slaanesh in the back ranks as well as a Daemonette gazing out from atop an Arcane Ruin.
- 4 The Daemon Prince is the latest edition to the Warriors of Chaos army, painted by Rob and converted ever so subtly. The wings are not from the Daemon Prince at all, but spares taken from the Vargheist kit.

- I "I imagine the Beastmen to be herders of sorts, taming any beasts they can get their hands on. Hence the variety of creatures we've got pulling our chariots, such as these Mournfangs," says Rob.
- 2 The Beastmen are noticeable for their large and impressive unit standards but the Battle Standard Bearer takes the prize for the most impressive, topped with the skull from a Stonehorn.
- 3 Just part of the Beastmen army that Leo and Rob took to the last Battle Brothers event.





That idea came about after our first Battle Brothers event, during which we played an amazing nautical-themed Ogre Kingdoms army, all modelled to look as though they're on the deck of a ship. We decided that for the next event, we wanted to do something similar.

Rob: We painted the Warriors of Chaos first. I've always had a soft spot for them, and when the previous army book came out – along with those amazing plastic Chaos Knights – we knew they'd be our next Battle Brothers army. The Beastmen are our most recent addition to the collection, but we're always going back and adding more.

Once we've decided on an army we decide on a colour scheme, work out what we want in the army and who is going to paint what.

Leo: Our colour schemes tend to be informed by what we've not done before. The Chaos Warriors are blue and turquoise for the same reason – we'd never painted





- 1 The bases and trappings of the Beastmen are all united by a theme – trophies taken from the Ogre Kingdoms. "I bought a load of Ogres with the plan to start an army," says Rob, "but the kits have ended up being pillaged for our Beastmen army before I got the chance to use them elsewhere."
- 2 Each of the chariots is completely different, varying from the one pulled by (Fenrisian) Wolves with huge stone wheels, to the one in the background, pulled by mutated boars.
- 3 The large horde of Gor aren't made from Beastmen models at all – the bodies and weapons are Chaos Marauders, with the heads made from Ungor.
- 4 The Minotaurs were a late addition to the army, painted by Leo just before the Battle Brothers event.





3



turquoise before. It does tend to make our armies quite distinctive; we like bright colours. It's nice to see a bright army at an event – it helps it stand out more than some of the more darker armies you tend to see about. We haven't always painted in a way that complements each other though – that's something that has evolved over time. We've got a lot better in the past five or six years.

Rob: A lot of that is coming to Warhammer World and seeing what other people do, taking inspiration from that and practicing all the time.

Leo: For us, Battle Brothers events are the highlights of our hobby calendar. You get a weekend away, the chance to play some games with mates and catch up with friends. It's a social hobby, after all.

Rob: We find that if we game, it makes us talk about the hobby more, which makes us want to paint and collect more. We're always talking about our hobby, planning out our next project. **AK**



This month Jervis Johnson is off on his hols, so we asked Phil Kelly to share his thoughts on a topic of his choosing. After waiting for inspiration to strike, he's written us an article all about waiting for inspiration to strike...

Inspiration's a fickle thing, but it's pretty much invaluable to us hobbyists. You might get it from a piece of artwork, a passage of text or a particularly fine Citadel miniature, but I have no doubt you've felt it sometime; that rush of excitement mingled with determination, that desire to take an image you have in your head and make it a reality that you can proudly show off to like-minded souls. I think that feeling is priceless, and I'd like to talk about making the most of it.

I find that inspiration strikes at the strangest times, often when you're on your way from one place to another or when you're supposed to be doing something else. The other weekend I was about to weed the garden when I was mysteriously hit by what I can only describe as a flash of hobby lightning. The sudden urge to unearth a different kind of critter grabbed

me, and before I knew it I was searching the boxes in the garage for what I like to call my 'vintage Eldar'.

A quick bit of background here - my fascination with all things pointy eared originally stemmed from White Dwarf 127, in my opinion a seminal issue in this fine magazine's history. Those magnificently illustrated pages of craftworld-based goodness brought a new xenos army to life in such awesome detail that I was hooked.

Since cycling home with that issue of this very publication clamped between my teeth, my collection of Eldar has grown from a scattering of Aspect Warriors to a massive warhost. That flash of inspiration I mentioned back was the idea of my collection splitting into two, a bit like an excited amoeba. I now have a pair of Eldar armies: one a throng of metal Jes Goodwin miniatures from the original range, and the other a modern force made of plastic.

Models that had previously been gathering dust were suddenly invested with dazzling value. I went through my bits boxes and ziplock bags with the careful enthusiasm of a paleontologist digging out a hitherto undiscovered dinosaur skeleton. Every old model was suddenly new again. Within weeks I had two 'new' units of vintage Eldar proudly displayed in my cabinet. Though they have yet to see battle, I now have one unit of every type of Aspect Warrior painted up, and I am planning on collecting all six Phoenix Lords to go with them, which I find daunting and exciting in equal measure.

This period of rampant hobbying saw me trading some classic models with my friend and colleague Tammy Nicholls. During our good-natured bartering I made it my mission to have a painted version of every Eldar psyker sculpted in my Ulthwé warhost (at the time of writing I only need three more Farseers). One day I hope to use the lot in an Apocalypse game of preposterous psychic proportions.

My sudden spur of pointy-eared enthusiasm has also seen me revisit my 'modern' Eldar warhost. I recently finished









painting my first Wraithknight, a tall black-and-bone fellow I'm really rather proud of, and have my eye on a box of Wraithblades – the potential poses alone are a big draw for me.

"I find that inspiration strikes at the strangest times, often when you're supposed to be doing something else."

Lately my Eldar hobby spree has begun to die down, but the other day that old lightning struck again. While searching through the room I euphemistically call my study I came across a box of cherry-red Chaos Space Marines. I'd converted these fellas up in my quest to collect a force of exactly 100 power-armoured nutcases to fight alongside my menagerie of Daemon Engines. Well, even though I had shelved the project after painting the first 60, with this discovery my enthusiasm came back with a (dark) vengeance. Before I knew it I was fixing broken arms and backpacks, readying the lost warriors for round two. The time of tiny blood-covered psychopaths is drawing near once more.

This spur-of-the-moment approach works for gaming as well, of course. Struck by the compelling idea of a titan battle, I recently challenged fellow writer Andy Clark to a game of Warhammer 40,000 with a twist. Forsaking my beloved infantry, I mustered all of my largest, gribbliest Tyranids (Nancy the Bio-titan, Trygon Sid, Medium Dave the Mawloc, a Tervigon and my old pal the Bat Tyrant) into one hideous force. I then borrowed as many metallic monstrosities as I could until the sides were more or less even. By the time Andy had set up a cityscape of ruins for us to fight in, my Revenant and Wraithknight had been joined by a Riptide and two identical Nemesis Dreadknights - the last two walkers crewed by Space Marines that we pictured as relatively small but powerfully psychic twins.

45 minutes of extreme, monster-punching carnage later we called it a draw, having both accomplished our victory conditions at the same time. We'd had an absolutely unforgettable game of Warhammer 40,000, laughing and hollering so much that it was a wonder Security didn't get called.

Essentially, what I'm getting at with all these anecdotes is that wherever you find your inspiration you should make the most of it. It'll most likely ebb away sooner or later, so plunge in with both feet. I think it's a bit like a surfer catching a wave; if you get the timing right, you'll go far, maybe a lot further than you expected. However, if you leave it too long to seize the moment, you'll most likely dribble along for a bit and then run out of momentum. Some hobbyists keep going for years with the same force, and more power to their paintbrush. But for me that initial burst of excitement and determination is the most productive and enjoyable time of all.

We all experience troughs as well as peaks, of course. For those of you that keenly feel the sense of disappointment that can come from a lost opportunity, don't despair. Even if you miss the chance to make your crazy cool idea a reality and the whole thing fizzles out, there will be other chances. Just keep your projects to one side and come back to them when you feel like it. Many are the hobbyists who've given away an army and regretted it when that creative urge crackles around their brains once more. Another wave of enthusiasm will come sooner or later: you'll revisit that project with new purpose, and break out the clippers, paints, and dice ready for another round.

So, in conclusion: go with each burst of inspiration whenever it arrives. Who knows how far it will take you. The same goes for any of life's endeavours, really; making the most of it is the best way. May your hobby surfboard take you to new and exciting places, preferably a long way away from unwanted vegetation.

Phil Kelly is the author of more codexes and army books than you can shake a stick at, including Codex: Dark Eldar and Warhammer: Vampire Counts.

ARMS RACE

Warhammer 40,000 Escalation and Stronghold Assault are out this month, changing the face of gaming tables everywhere by bringing Fortification Networks and Lords of War to your games. We look at what this means for the collections of four hobbyists.



Adam: Playing games of Warhammer 40,000 is all about recreating the carnage of the Dark Millennium with beautifully painted miniatures. Stronghold Assault and Escalation are books that both add a new dynamic to the battles you can play, enabling hobbyists to use Fortification Networks and Super-heavy-sized units in 'regular' games of Warhammer 40,000. (There's a large distinction between such games and Apocalypse battles, of course – the latter remains the province of Strategic Assets, different types of Formations, Finest Hours and the like, and of course massive weekend-spanning games that require much planning). Of course, as the old Imperial Guard saying goes, there is more than one way to skin a grox, and there's more than one way to approach the tactical and collecting options that these two expansions present. With hobbyists everywhere gearing up for warfare on a new level we examine what it means for our Warhammer 40,000 collections, and explore some of the ways we've used Stronghold Assault and Escalation to add exciting new things to our armies.





Escalation

Escalation brings titanic war machines and monsters to Warhammer 40,000 in a new way, enabling you to field certain Super-heavy units in your army in a new force organisation slot entitled 'Lords of War'. Each army has access to at least one Lord of War, and some have several. These are the biggest and most dangerous units ever unleashed in 'regular' games of Warhammer 40,000 guaranteed to change the way you play.

Players will need to adjust their tactics, either to get the best out of these behemoths of the battlefield, or to neutralise them before they wreak too much damage.

Stronghold Assault

Containing rules for all of the scenery kits currently available for Warhammer 40,000 as well as datasheets for including them in your army list, Stronghold Assault has the potential to turn your army's deployment area into an impregnable bulwark of resistance. You can now include bunkers, defence lines and even mighty buildings such as the Aquila Strongpoint.

A formidable stronghold offers you a real advantage in scenarios where a strong defensive position is called for – a potential game winner in a number of situations, such as The Emperor's Will Eternal War Mission.



THE BULWARK OF CALIBAN Adam Troke

Adam: Stronghold Assault has provided me with exactly the motivation I needed to add some Warhammer 40,000 scenery kits to my collection. I really enjoy looking at the battlefield detritus and fortifications in the artwork, so it makes sense to include some in my army. Thanks to the datasheets in Stronghold Assault, many of the scenery pieces provide not just a place to hide from incoming attacks (hardly the noblest of acts, but needs must), but also can possess some very helpful firepower of their own. To that end, I have added the Imperial Defence Network, a Fortification Network that combines (take a deep breath) the Imperial Defence Line, Imperial Defence Emplacement, the Imperial Bunker and a pair of Vengeance Weapon Batteries. The options in Stronghold Assault also let me add a quad-autocannon from my Aegis Defence Line to the roof of the bunker – that's a lot of firepower right there, and also my anti-aircraft needs taken care of. Woe betide anyone who tries to attack a formation of Dark Angels hunkering down in that lot. My plan is to line the trenches with Tactical squads, and use the Banner of Devastation to turn the whole formation into an incredibly punishing firebase.





- Arrayed behind the Wall of Martyrs, the warriors of the Dark Angels scythe down the Chaos Space Marines' advance.
- 2 "My favourite aspect of the Imperial Defence Network are my Vengeance Weapon Batteries," says Adam. "I've painted up two for my army – it's a highly effective way of adding some vicious firepower to my battleline, especially the battle cannon, which makes a mockery of power-armoured foes with its AP3 shells."



OLD HARAZAHN'S IMMORTALS Chris Singleton

Chris: My Vostroyan army was born in the wake of the Medusa V summer campaign – I started the force with a small core of Vostroyan Firstborn and some Leman Russ tanks, and the half-formed idea that they would be equipped to take part in cityfighting missions. The great strength of the Imperial Guard is their armoured vehicles, with their robust armour and powerful weapons, and I've had quite a lot of success advancing my squads down cramped and crowded roads behind my tanks, the Guardsmen shielded from enemy fire by the armoured behemoths that accompany them into battle. Escalation lets me add a much bigger tank into my force – and I have both a Baneblade and a Shadowsword to choose from. In most games the Baneblade is my weapon of choice, simply because it has so many guns at its disposal, which means I can engage a lot of targets at once, with weapons fit for the job. The Shadowsword is more of a specialist weapon, in that its volcano cannon (a Destroyer weapon, no less) is so well suited for killing high-value targets. Against some foes using the Shadowsword feels a bit like smashing walnuts with a sledgehammer... but that can be good fun in its own right.



"With the choice of two Super-heavy tanks to use in my force, I'm able to tailor my army to specific strategic situations," says Chris. "The Shadowsword is amazing for killing off enemy Lords of War and Massive Fortifications. I'll typically hold it back from the main advance though, as since its main gun has a 120" range it hardly needs to be in the thick of the fighting."

1

- 2 "I'm still able to squeeze in a few other tanks in my Escalation force," Chris says. "The prospect of facing a Super-heavy vehicle and a squadron (or two) of Leman Russ is probably quite chilling, and it certainly makes people question where to aim first."
- 3 "The Baneblade is the ultimate infantry support tank," Chris adds. "It can rumble alongside my Vostroyans dishing out as much firepower as a small army."





THE LOST EMPIRE RISES Chad Mierzwa

Chad: I don't require much of an excuse to paint something new for my armies – I love expanding my collection, and Escalation proved to be just the motivation I needed to paint a Necron Obelisk. It's a large and imposing model, first and foremost, and there's a visual aspect to it I really enjoy, with the glowing orbs set into the back of the Canoptek guardians and tesla spheres.

My Obelisk's role in games of Escalation is to dominate the skies across the battlefield. That might sound like overkill, but it does its job so well I don't mind. Most armies have flyers and skimmers in them, and the Obelisk shuts them down hard with its gravity pulse rule – every flyer or skimmer within 24" of the Obelisk takes a whopping Strength 8 hit in each Shooting phase.

One thing I like about having the Obelisk in my army is that, when it arrives into play (whether starting on the board or entering by Deep Strike), it's such a foreboding unit that it simply becomes the focal point of the game. It draws huge amounts of fire and attracts demolition teams like moths to a candle (and it seldom ends well for moths in those situations).



- Looming large over the Necron army, the Obelisk possesses the power to clear the skies of enemies with its gravity pulse, and hammer nearby targets with powerful tesla spheres.
- When I'm using the Obelisk it tends to draw in enemy units who plan on killing it," Chad says. "My Canoptek Wraiths and Canoptek Scarabs are assigned guardian duties, intercepting enemies who want to destroy it in combat."
- With the skies swept clear by my Obelisk, 1 tend to fill them with my own Doom Scythes," Chad says. "There's a bit of cheeky fun in controlling the airspace above the battlefield so totally, although I do still need to watch out for enemy anti-aircraft weapons such as Aegis Defence Lines and so on, so I try and hit those first."





THE TYRANT'S REDOUBT Matt Hutson

Matt: Getting my hands on Warhammer 40,000: Stronghold Assault has given a new lease of life to some of the things in my collection – especially my Chaos Space Marines. When Planetstrike came out I painted up a series of Bastions for my Red Corsairs army. Stronghold Assault frees me to include them alongside my army in games of Warhammer 40,000 too, which has been great fun. I've got an 'Imperial Strongpoint' (which has been suitably defaced, don't worry), that so far consists of a trio of Imperial Bastions and an Aegis Defense Line. I'm planning to add the Skyshield Landing pad to my arsenal too; Stronghold Assault has an upgrade that lets you start with a flyer ready for action on the landing pad. I like the idea of starting with my Heldrake in play, rather than entering as a reserve.

My Heldrake is really good in Stronghold Assault – its baleflamer easily kills troops sheltering behind Defence Lines of any type. In fact, my army has a lot of template weapons with this in mind, with flamers throughout the force. Even Huron Blackheart himself carries a heavy flamer, and fortifications offer no protection against super-heated promethium.





- Matt's Chaos Space Marines advance from behind the armoured walls of their stronghold. With squads hunkering down in Bastions, the Chaos Space Marines all but defy the enemy to attack them.
- "My Chaos Bastions are a nasty combination of offensive power, and protection for my men," Matt says. "They make good firing positions, and they can be upgraded with powerful weapons. The more you include in your force, the more
 profound their effect seems to be."

SIGMAR'S BLOOD A CAMPAIGN REPORT



Dan and Matt pit their collections against each other on the mistwreathed battlefields of Sylvania as they play through the Sigmar's Blood campaign book.

Dan: When Sigmar's Blood arrived in the office both myself and Matt were keen to give it a go. Seeing as I'm painting Empire models at the moment and Matt already has a sizeable collection of Vampire Counts, we were really excited to pit our armies against each other.

Sigmar's Blood has a great background story – just what you need to get your hobby juices flowing. Mannfred von Carstein has returned to Sylvania and claimed it for his own, challenging the Emperor to take it back. Unable to spare his troops due to the continuing war in the north, Karl Franz sends the Grand Theogonist, Volkmar the Grim, to vanquish Mannfred once and for all. The story follows Volkmar's crusade into Sylvania and the battles his army fights in their quest to hunt down the last von Carstein.

Each of the four scenarios in the book is unique and all of them feature bespoke rules for that particular battle. In some the sides are deliberately unbalanced, but that's part of the charm of playing a narrative campaign - both myself and Matt knew which fights would be tough and we were determined to out-battle each other despite the opposition. In the aftermath of each scenario you get to see if any of your heroes have gained experience from their encounter with the enemy and if their valiant efforts will benefit you in the next battle. You'll also find that Sylvania gets progressively darker as the campaign continues, leading to serious morale issues for the Empire troops.

The forces for each battle are predetermined as part of the campaign's story. In the first battle you fight with relatively small forces, representing the first tentative steps of the crusade into Sylvania, while the last battle outside Castle Sternieste is a massive bloodbath involving all of the units to take part in the campaign so far, plus a few timely reinforcements. It's worth noting that while each battle revolves around a specific selection of miniatures, it's not against the rules to swap them for ones that you already have in your collection. I don't, for example, have 20 Swordsmen to represent Sigmar's Sons. I do have 20 Spearmen that I painted for my Armies on Parade board though, which will fill the role admirably. You'll notice in the army lists on the next page that both myself and Matt substitute some of the units in the campaign to match the models in our collections. Arch Lector Kaslain becomes Arch Lector Davian, for example, while the Devils of Swartzhafen (a unit of Vargheists) become the solitary Devil of Swartzhafen - a fearsome Varghulf.

On that note, reading the campaign book encouraged both of us to add to our collections ahead of playing the scenarios. Amusingly, neither of us had painted the main protagonists – Volkmar and Mannfred – so we made them our priorities. Matt then set to work on the Mortis Engine while I tackled the Luminark of Hysh. It was a real buzz racing each other to get them painted in time. With our collections ready and a pile of spare Skeletons on standby, we adjourned to the White Dwarf hobby room to begin our campaign.

The campaign map in Sigmar's Blood shows the advance of Volkmar's Crusade into Sylvania. While the Grand Theogonist and von Korden the Witch Hunter advance from the west, the Wizards of Templehof march from the east, their paths converging on Castle Sternieste, the site of the fourth and final battle.



DAN HARDEN: VOLKMAR'S CRUSADE



THE EMPIRE (The following four forces are used in various configurations throughout the campaign.)

The Faithful Few

Alberich von Korden Witch Hunter carrying the White Ring of Templehof.

The Knightly Order of the Everlasting Light 5 Empire Knights of the Inner

Circle including Preceptor Mathius Turento, musician and standard bearer.

The Silver Bullets 10 Handgunners including Marksman Curser Bredt. The Comets 20 Spearmen including

Sergeant Edgar Hayleigh, musician and standard bearer.

The Hammer of Witches Great Cannon and three crew.

Volkmar's Crusade

Volkmar the Grim

Arch Lector Davian Arch Lector carrying the Reikhammer and mounted on the Altar of Morr. The Bone Sifters 20 Flagellants including the Prophet of Doom, Flamin' Heidrich.

The White Wizards

Jovi Sunscryer Level 4 Wizard Lord with the Talisman of Preservation.

The Templehof Luminark Luminark of Hysh including Acolytes Neftep and Khalep.

Micheletto's Masked Men 10 Free Company Militia. The Death's Heads 10 Halberdiers including Sergeant Kurt Steinhaus, musician and standard bearer.

The Drakwald Riders

The Essen Pistolier Corp 6 Pistoliers including Outrider Jakob 'Glass Eye' Reisman and a musician.

The Sunmaker Helstorm Rocket Battery and three crew.

The Peacocks

21 Empire Greatswords including the Count's Champion Erik von Luddenschaften, musician and standard bearer carrying the Standard of Discipline.

MATT HUTSON: MANNFRED'S LEGION



THE VAMPIRE COUNTS (The following four forces are used in various configurations throughout the campaign.)

Ghorst's Nightstalkers

Helman Ghorst Level 2 Necromancer with the Cursed Book, mounted on a Corpse Cart.

The Feasters in the Dusk 20 Crypt Ghouls including a Crypt Ghast.

The Direpack 10 Dire Wolves including a Doom Wolf.

The Konigstein Stalkers

20 Skeleton Warriors including Skeleton Champion, musician and standard bearer.

The Midnight Haul

Count Mannfred

The Tithe 20 Zombies including musician and standard bearer.

The Devil of Swartzhafen Varghulf.

Guardians of the Necropolis

Whispering Nell Tomb Banshee Hero with Ghastly Whisper.

Vhostus of the Black Scythe Cairn Wraith Hero.

The Corpse Knights 5 Black Knights including Hell Knight, musician and standard bearer. The Claw of Nagash Mortis Engine with Blasphemous Tome.

The Forgotten Legion

Verek the Blade Wight King armed with the Sword of Striking.

Verek's Reavers 20 Grave Guard including Seneschal, musician and standard bearer carrying the Banner of the Barrows.

The Sternsmen

20 Skeleton Warriors including Skeleton Champion, musician and standard bearer carrying the Screaming Banner.

BATTLE 1: THE MIDNIGHT HUNT

The Witch Hunter Alberich von Korden leads the Faithful Few into Konigstein in search of the Necromancer Ghorst and his degenerate Nightstalkers.

As von Korden's troops readied themselves for battle, a miasma of darkness swirled around the Necromancer, spurring the nearby undead into action. Desperate to put an end to Ghorst's spells, von Korden aimed his pistol at the vile creature, blasting an anointed bullet through the Necromancer's decayed flesh.

Eager to prove their mettle, the Knightly Order of the Everlasting Light spurred their mounts into a sprint, their charge shattering the Konigstein Stalkers. Within minutes the re-animated dead were ground into the dirt and the Knights lined up for a fresh charge.

Across the field, the Comets made a dash for Deathknell Watch to send a message to von Korden's allies. Their advance was met by degenerate Ghouls that leapt into the Spearmen, their filth-encrusted claws making short work of the lightly-armoured warriors. As the remaining Spearmen fled the field, von Korden advanced alone to face Ghorst in combat, his greatsword tearing the Necromancer open from crotch to sternum. His victory was short-lived, however, as the filthy Corpse Cart hammered into him, crushing the Witch Hunter beneath its wheels.







- The Knightly Order of the Everlasting Light thundered out of the mist and into the Konigstein Stalkers, shattering their bones and grinding them into the dirt.
- 2 Caught unawares, the crew of the Hammer of Witches loaded grapeshot, hoping to kill the Direpack before they were overwhelmed.
- 3 The Comets found themselves in a losing battle against a tide of filth-encrusted Ghouls. The battle is over swiftly, the remaining Spearmen fleeing the field as their former comrades are torn limb from limb.
BATTLE 2: THE PARLEY OF BLADES

As a wounded Ghorst flees to Schwartzhafen to meet up with Mannfred's Midnight Haul, Volkmar's Crusade unites with von Korden and his troops, intent on catching the Vampire before he can escape.





Following his defeat at Konigstein, von Korden was desperate to lead the charge into Swartzhelm, an error that cost him dearly when Ghorst incapacitated him with a blast of Necromantic magic. Following in von Korden's wake, the Bone Sifters piled into the Feasters in the Dusk, the fight descending into a gore-soaked mêlée from which only two Ghouls emerged. As they bounded past the hulking form of the Devil of Swartzhafen, they were quickly despatched by the Silver Bullets. Reloading at double-time, the Handgunners set their sights on the Varghulf, filling it with silvered shot as it clambered over the Altar of Morr, Arch Lector Davian lying wounded in its wake.

On the other flank, Volkmar led the Comets into one brutal combat after another, cutting through both the Dire Wolves and the Zombies. Nearby the Knights found themselves in a ferocious fight against Count Mannfred who pulled two of them from the saddle before they could strike at him. Circling away from the Vampire, the Knights charged through a host of Skeletons as they burst from the ground and followed Volkmar's Spearmen into the town. Surrounded, Mannfred fled before Volkmar's fiery rhetoric.

- Mannfred von Carstein led the defence of Swartzhafen personally, seeing off the charge of the Knights, but failing to slay them; a mistake that would cost the Vampire dearly.
- 5 The Tithe stood at one of the three entrances to Swartzhafen, Having already defeated the Direpack, The Comets also made short work of the walking corpses.
- 6 With Empire troops in the town, Mannfred found himself outnumbered. Before Volkmar could challenge him the Vampire disappeared in a cloud of bats.



BATTLE 3: THE HIDDEN NECROPOLIS

In nearby Vargravia the White Wizard, Jovi Sunscryer, and his rag-tag militia march towards the Vargravia Observatory, little knowing that the Guardians of the Necropolis are lying in wait for them.



- As the White Wizards guided the Luminark up to the observatory, the Claw of Nagash loomed into view, its baleful energies tearing at the arcane war machine. Nearby, the Death's Heads Halberdiers fought bravely to stop the Corpse Knights riding down Jovi Sunscryer.
- 2 Unhindered by earthly barriers such as walls and buildings, Whispering Nell materialised in front of the Luminark, her ghostly keening leaving Khalep and Neftep, the two Acolytes, reeling in agony. The nearby Masked Men could only look on in horror.

A powerful telescope sits at the heart of the Vargravia Observatory – the perfect lens to augment the Luminark's arcane weapon. Advancing quickly towards the shadowy manse, the Empire forces were suddenly assailed by wraith-like creatures and heavily armoured undead knights. With the Wind of Hysh swirling around him, Jovi Sunscryer attempted to banish the long-dead warriors, but his spell crackled harmlessly off their ethereal forms as they hammered into the Death's Head Halberdiers.

Yet the Black Knights were nothing more than a distraction, as from behind them appeared Whispering Nell – a ghostly Banshee. As Khalep and Neftep felt their souls being consumed, a blast of dark magic emanated from the Claw of Nagash, shattering the Luminark's aether-lenses and leaving the Empire force in tatters.



BATTLE 4: BATTLE OF THE BARROWS

Volkmar's army stands united against the dreaded hordes of Mannfred's Undead host. As the battle unfolds, the Drakwald Riders and the Forgotten Legion join the fray, turning the mêlée into a blood-bath.



By the time Volkmar's Crusade reached Castle Sternieste a pall of darkness had fallen over Sylvania, leaving the Empire soldiers spooked and demoralised. As they marched up to the castle they found their way blocked by a horde of undead, Count Mannfred standing arrogantly at the fore. As the two armies grew closer, Mannfred's magical prowess began to show and it took the efforts of both Warrior Priests to stop his magical onslaught.

On the right flank, a blare of trumpets announced the arrival of the Pistolier Corp, backed up by the survivors of the battle at the Vargravia Observatory. The combined firepower of the Pistoliers and the Silver Bullets tore apart the nearby Corpse Knights, leaving the flank of Mannfred's army wide open. Nearby, the crew minding the Hammer of Witches sighted their first target - the Necromancer Ghorst. Tasked by von Korden to bring down the heinous wizard, they lined up the cannon on the Corpse Cart. Cannonball loaded, master gunner Roan lit the touch-paper. The cannon exploded in a shower of burning metal and wooden splinters. In the shadow of Castle Sternieste, Helman Ghorst smirked at his good fortune and began casting his next invocation.

- 3 The Empire troops advanced en-masse, intent on getting to grips with the Vampire Counts. Bolstered by Davian and Volkmar's battle prayers, the Empire soldiery were set for the final battle.
- The Order of the Everlasting Light were the first to engage the enemy in combat. They charged into the Direpack, leaving them broken beyond repair.
- The two armies clash with Mannfred and
 Volkmar at the heart of the battle.



Galvanised by the Necromantic energy emanating from the Corpse Cart, the Sternsmen tore into the Comets before they were smashed to dust in turn, the Spearmen's resolve bolstered by the presence of Volkmar and the Altar of Morr. Infuriated, Mannfred willed the Feasters in the Dusk to eliminate the Arch Lector; a task they duly relished. As the trundling Altar ground to a halt, Davian's remains were hurled from the pulpit, his gruesome demise sparking a rout that caused the newly arrived Greatswords to flee.

With the battle still in the balance, Mannfred called upon his reserves, which stumbled from nearby crypts to engage the embattled Flagellants. As Volkmar smashed Vhostus into ethereal dust, Mannfred cast the Invocation of Nehek with such force that Jovi Sunscryer was smashed to the ground by the magical onslaught. Skeletons, Ghouls and Zombies rose up around Volkmar and his remaining men, cutting off their retreat. Mannfred grinned, pushed aside his skeletal minions and strode towards the Grand Theogonist.





- Having defeated the Dire Wolves the Knights turned their attention on the nearby Varghulf. Their jubilation was short-lived however, as a deathly chill from the Mortis Engine swept over them, consuming their souls.
- 2 His warriors lying dead at his feet and his crusade in tatters, Volkmar the Grim challenged Mannfred von Carstein to single combat. His plan having coming to fruition, Mannfred gladly accepted and beat the old man to the ground. The few remaining warriors of Volkmar's Crusade watched in horror as the Varghulf picked up the limp body of the Grand Theogonist and carried it back to Castle Sternieste.

A CRUSADE IN TATTERS

As the bloodied survivors stagger out of Sylvania, Dan reviews the Sigmar's Blood campaign.

Dan: Well, that was a brutal and bloody affair and no mistake! From start to finish the campaign was a blast, every second of it fast and furious, fun and terrifying in equal measure.

Both Matt and I really liked the way the scenarios were linked together through the background story and how new characters were introduced as the campaign progressed. The scenario special rules also helped to make every game feel fresh, exciting and different.

Each of the four games threw up different challenges for the two of us, which lead to some amusing and wholly characterful anecdotes that we'll no doubt reminisce about for quite some time. Ghorst challenging von Korden to single combat in the first game saw Matt really getting into the spirit (pun very much intended) of playing as the Vampire Counts, despite the fact that the Necromancer's demise led to the majority of his remaining Undead minions crumbling into dust.

As Volkmar's Crusade advanced further into Sylvania, we both began to appreciate the spectacle of a narrative campaign. The leafless trees and mouldering mausoleums of Swartzhafen set the scene perfectly and the two armies looked great arrayed against each other. Both myself and Matt have different reasons for loving this scenario. The look on Matt's face as the Silver Bullets gunned down the Varghulf was priceless and really made the scenario for me. Silver Bullets for a vampiric nightmare - very fitting. In return, Matt got to use Mannfred von Carstein for the first time - an experience that he relished, leaving him wondering why he hadn't painted the Machiavellian monster sooner.

The battle at the Vargravia Observatory was unusual in that victory was achieved by reaching the manse in the centre of the board, whereby the Light Wizards could use the telescope's lens to augment the power of the Luminark's aether-lenses. So intent was I on achieving my mission that I completely forgot about Whispering Nell. Minor characters such as Nell that appear throughout the campaign really enhanced the gaming experience.

Despite Volkmar's defeat outside Castle Sternieste, I found the end of the campaign immensely satisfying. A good game always inspires my hobby, so four in a row certainly generated some new ideas. Matt has already got a box of Vargheists open on his desk... •

- 3 Helman Ghorst proved to be the bane of Volkmar's Crusade. His necromantic spellcasting ensured that Mannfred's legions remained at full strength throughout most of the campaign.
- Mannfred von Carstein

 just what is he planning to do with Volkmar?



CTRADEL

HALL OF FAME The Citadel Hall of Fame is a

collection of the finest miniatures in the world, nominated by the people who know best: the artists, figure painters and designers themselves.



NURGLE CHAOS LORD

Markus is a Graphic Design Lead in the Studio, responsible for the visual presentation of our many books.

Markus: There are a few reasons why I chose to nominate this model to the Citadel Hall of Fame. The first is the way it brings the horror of Chaos to life, specifically the rancid, buboe-ridden nature of Nurgle, so perfectly. My favourite piece of Warhammer art is an image drawn by Adrian Smith of a Chaos champion called Korpus Festerheart, and I really admire how Brian harnessed the flavour of that piece on his plastic miniature. Part of the appeal of this model for me is how Brian has conveyed a real sense of menace in a model that is essentially standing still.

SCULPTED BY BRIAN NELSON Nominated by Markus Trenkner

It's all about the attitude that this Chaos Lord is giving off though, rather than what he's doing – I imagine him standing at the front of an army, his presence alone posing the threat of violence to the enemy.

Really, this model is comparatively new. It's been in the Citadel range for a couple of years, but it's already one of the most popular miniatures with painters and modellers. Just think of the number of times it has appeared in Golden Demon or White Dwarf, or as part of a conversion or army – the sure sign of an instant classic.





- "This piece of art is by veteran illustrator Adrian Smith," Markus says. "It is my go-to piece for the imagery of a Nurgle champion, and I feel that Brian's miniature embodies everything that is 'right' about this picture, from the hom jutting from the holm to the corpulent flesh, weeping sores and signs of corrosion and decay."
- 2 "Across the model there are lots of Nurgle indicators," Brian says. "From the recurring triple pox-mark to the fly on the vambrace, which is taken from a Realm of Chaos book from the 1980s."

Brian: I find it very gratifying when a hobbyist parts with their hard-earned money to buy, and paint, something that I have made. Markus' comments touch on something I have been honoured to observe, as people have added their own paint jobs, conversions and style to a model that I have made. A question I am often asked is how I feel about conversions of 'my' models. The truth is, I really enjoy seeing them. They are embellishments of my own work, and I really like the fact that someone has taken something I designed and made it their own.

Regarding the Nurgle Chaos Lord, I made him at a time when I had pretty much free choice on what I designed. Our artists and writers have delved so far into the Realm of Chaos there are probably hundreds of ways you could interpret a Chaos Champion, but as Markus points out, I was led strongly by the imagery of Adrian Smith to create something iconic. Working in the plastic medium lets you get a certain texture on the models, which lent itself really well to the folds and rolls of flesh on the model, which explains the horrible expanse of rotting flesh. •



Brian is an elite Citadel Miniatures Designer renowned for his technical excellence and innovation.



There has been a distinct xenos presence in the White Dwarf bunker this month as we have amassed a selection of beautifully painted Eldar Wraithknights and Tau Riptides for this Parade Ground gallery.

SERPENT'S VENGEANCE Jason Lee

"My paint scheme for this model came from Forge World's Model Masterclass Volume Two," Jason says about his Saim Hann Wraithknight. "I followed the advice in there, and gave it my own spin, with additional highlights and gem detailing. The Saim Hann heraldry is inspired by the vehicles painted by the 'Eavy Metal team, so I have added chevrons and even stars on the black armour plates. The craftworld runes are transfers I applied to the model, and then painted over with White Scar to make them brighter against the dark background."







- Jason paid special attention to the symbolic spirit seal on the Wraithknight's back.
- 2 Jason kept the silver blade of the ghostglaive bright, so it glearns against the red of the Wraithknight's armour.
- 3 "The longest aspect in painting this model was definitely all the gems," Jason says. "That's something I've found with all of my Eldar models."





SHAS'URE DARKSHADOW Andy Keddie

This Riptide is the centrepiece of Andy's burgeoning Tau Empire army, a small strike force that hails from the N'dras sept world. Andy already has an Ork army, and he's been basing the models from both of these forces to match each other – his idea is that the two factions are fighting over an abandoned Imperial mining world on the edge of the Eastern Fringe, which explains the broken piping and tile work that he has modelled onto the base.



- Andy's Riptide Battlesuit has been modelled to be kneeling low to the ground, bracing against enemy fire with his shield generator.
- Andy has used a simple but effective weathering technique to make Darkshadow look like he is on an extended campaign. "I lightly drybrushed and stippled the suit's edges with Abaddon Black, followed by Necron Compound," he explained.

THE TEAR OF MYMEARA Dan Harden

Dan has been working on his Eldar army on and off for years now. "It's based on the Mymeara Craftworld, which features in Forge World's Imperial Armour: The Doom of Mymeara," he explains. "The most time-intensive aspect of painting this model was certainly all the gems I have added. Some people are surprised to find that it took a lot longer than the swirling patterns on the armour, but mainly that's because there were 352 of them to do."





 You can see the fine freehand swirls on the Wraithknight's scattershield, which Dan has painted on many of the armour plates – Dan explains how to achieve this effect in Paint Splatter on page 117.

- Dan has faithfully reproduced the rune for Craftworld Mymeara on the model's groin plate.
- 3 The Wraithknight, Tear of Mymeara, has been subtly converted so that it is loping forwards.





SHAS'VRE VIOR'LA VEDIC Jes Bickham

What was a 'just because' project for Jes has turned into a rapidly growing Tau Empire army, as he steadily increases it with new models. So far, this Riptide is the centrepiece of his collection. "My Tau army hails from the T'au sept world," he says, explaining their white sept markings, "but I really like the colour Dan painted his Eldar Crimson Hunter a few months back, so I replicated that colour scheme for my own models, rather than the traditional brown."



- Jes' Tau Riptide stands triumphant over the severed head of a fallen Tyranid Tyrannofex.
- 2 "I have a large Tyranid army called Hive Fleet Eumenides, which means I have lots of spares," says Jes. "I used a Tyrannofex head for a gory trophy, and made innards with the connector tubing from the Tyrannofex's acid spray, painted red and slathered with a layer of 'Ardcoat."



SHAS'VRE OSH'KOS Jim Lister

"I've painted this Riptide as part of an army I'm working on for a Battle Brothers event at Warhammer World with Andy Keddie," Jim says, introducing his Riptide Battlesuit. "The colours are inspired by models in Matt Holland's Tau army. I didn't want to copy them outright, so I've used Caliban Green as my detail colour against stark white armour. The dark green and black should contrast nicely with Andy's light green and black army."



- Shas'vre Osh'Kos has a base that has been detailed with rocks, static grass and even some frozen water, created using the ice sheet from the Northern Wastes basing kit.
- Jim has used weathering techniques to make his Riptide look like it's seen hard use. Here you can see he has added dirt caused by exahust smoke using Forge World Weathering Powders.



SHAS'URE LIGHTPATH Matt Holland

As the designer behind the Riptide Battlesuit, Matt has a special enthusiasm for the Tau that spreads to every aspect of his army. Each model in his force has the correct sept and squad markings. Matt even goes so far as to use all the relevant transfers to depict the rank and status of his models. "I like to make sure they look as realistic as possible," he explains, "so that they are facsimiles of their counterparts in the 41st Millennium."



- Matt cut the locator plugs off the joints of his Riptide to allow him to repose it into this upright posture, reminiscent of Kevin Chin's artwork from Codex: Tau Empire.
- 2 Matt puts a great deal of care into the markings on his models. He has used transfers to add Tau script onto his armour, and the bonding knife symbol on the shoulder.



SHAS'VRE VE'TAU Glenn More

Another hobbyist who has drawn inspiration from Matt Holland's Tau, Glenn was so impressed by the pose of Matt's battlesuit that he bought one from the Warhammer World store last thing on a Friday evening and built and painted it over a single weekend. "It also gave me a chance to try out some weathering tips from Forge World's ace modeller Mark Bedford," Glenn says. "I'm really pleased with the overall result."



- One of the tips I used on my model was to varnish it after painting, but before I applied the wash," Glenn says. "This makes it slide into the recesses, without staining the surface."
- 2 Glenn used strips of masking tape cut to the correct size with a Hobby Knife, to make stencils for his battlesuit's markings. He then
 painted over these with Averland Sunset.

READERS' PARADE GROUND

As well as the monstrous creatures we found around Games Workshop HQ, this month we also have a glut of fantastic Wraithknights and Riptides sent in by readers from around Europe. Feast your eyes on these brilliant examples of the painter's art.



- Max Faleij sent in this outstanding Ulthwé Wraithknight, which is striking a pose atop a ruined Rhino tank.
- 2 Max has added yellow and purple accent colours to the traditional black and bone of Ulthwé.
- 3 This Biel-Tan Wraithknight was painted by Jon Wigstrand, who built up the colour in layers using a Citadel Spray Gun.
- 4 Jon and Max work together in the Stockholm Hobby Centre – note how they have coordinated the visors of their Wraithknight's helms.









- 5 This Riptide was painted by Tomáš Pekar, who has chosen a muted green scheme for his model, along with the white sept markings of T'au. Tomáš has painted all the markings on by hand, including the Tau script on the shoulder armour and weapons.
- 6 We were especially impressed by the glowing blue Tomáš painted onto the ion accelerator, which he has painted using an object source lighting effect. The same effect is repeated in the recesses of the gyros, hinting at the power inside the armoured suit.



- David Cañas Arribas painted this Riptide in a smooth, mint-green colour. He has altered the pose of the model, so that it looks as though it is running forward, ploughing through the snow as it advances on an unseen enemy.
- David has painted his Riptide with the orange markings of Sa'cea sept. By adding bronze details, such as the T'au symbol on the shield generator and the gyros, he has kept to a limited colour palette and prevented any clashes.



BLANCHITSU

To glimpse the inner workings of John Blanche's mind is to glimpse the roiling madness of the Realm of Chaos, and it's from these depths that the visions of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000 spill forth. It's been a while since we saw any of John's own miniatures, but he's been rather busy of late, with a new Adeptus Mechanicus Explorator unit.



John: I've been playing infrequently in a Warhammer 40,000 skirmish campaign with a few of my friends at Warhammer World - if you've been reading White Dwarf over the past year you'll probably have seen many of the forces, not to mention the boards we've been playing on (you can see the battlefield last issue - Ed). Up until now I've been using a couple of different forces - Inquisitor Aubrid and her retinue, as well as my gang of (mutant) sump workers led by the preacher Mendicantus, and I've continued to add to these with the odd converted miniature. I've even been gifted with a fabulous Inquisitor from a friend in Finland, Esa-Pekka, who I've also added to my Inquisitorial retinue.

But it's the Priests of Mars who have been holding my attention lately, especially with the miniatures Forge World have been releasing. I've recently converted an Adeptus Mechanicus Explorator Unit to work alongside my Inquisition force. I imagine them to be delving deep into the sump crust of Yggdrassillium in search of... something. That's why I've painted them all distressed and grimy, as though they've

been down there a long time and have slowly rusted and decayed.

























ŝ.







- 1 This Inquisitor in Terminator armour was actually a gift to John from his friend Esa-Pekka Turunen, from Finland.
- 2 The Terminator body is a Forge World Legion Tartaros Terminator.
- 3 Revolting sump-water washes over the Inquisitor's base.
- 4 A henchman for John's own Inquisitor.
- 5 Components from a Skeleton, a Kabalite Warrior and a Talos, amongst others, were used in this conversion.
- 6 The skull on the model's base suggests his macabre line of work.
- The head is actually a Death's Head from the Plaguebearer kit.
- The claws are taken from the Dark Eldar Talos Pain Engine.
- 9 Pneumatic injectors inject drugs directly into the henchman's spine.
- 10 Another of the Inquisitor's henchmen.
- 11 This model uses bits from a Dark Eldar Wych, an Empire Flagellant and more besides, speaking volumes about the contents of John's extensive bits box.
- 12 John has painted a fantastically intricate chequerboard pattern on the model's leggings.
- 13 The head is taken from a Flagellant, and painted with fine tattoos.
- 14 A reliquary from the Grey Knights kit.
- 15 This henchmen is equipped with all manner of pouches and vials, no doubt containing yet more sinister wargear.

- This tracked fellow provides heavy fire support to the team.
- 2 The body is adorned with the symbol of the Adeptus Mechanicus.
- 3 The tracked unit is covered with dirt.
- The head is from Forge World's Nurgle Herald.
- 5 A heavy lifting claw allows for the reclamation of valuable archeotech found in the depths of the sump.
- Even the Tech-Priest's own bionics are worn and decayed.
- This Servitor is used for heavy lifting, but has been in the sump so long he barely works.
- The base is decorated with a skull
- The head is taken from a Grey Knight Terminator.
- 10 The claw is taken from the Herald of Nurgle.
- 11 The tabard is intricately illuminated much like John's sketch book.
- 12 The body is that of a Forge World Thallaxii.
- 13 The Explorator unit.
- 14 Forge World's Magos Dominus, who John uses as his Tech-Priest.
- 15 The Cairn Wraith has been converted into some sort of Techno-wraith, cables trailing from beneath his robes.
- 16 The Magos has only been lightly converted, his rad cleanser swapped for a heavy flamer.

7

- 17 The Magos's bionics remain in surprisingly good condition.
- 18 The metal mask is part of the Cairn Wraith kit.
- 19 A crude brass manipulator.





































KIT BASH SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHTS



1 "The relic mounted on the Dreadnought's back is a spare from my Land Speeder Vengeance kit," Yan says. "If you build the model as a Vengeance, rather than a Darkshroud, you get spare bits that are great for adding to other models in your army." 2 "The Space Marine Drop Pod kit comes with markings for several Chapters in it," says Yan. "Since I have several Space Marine armies, I always keep the spares to use elsewhere – they're great for adding a bit of 'Chapter specific' detail to your models." 3 "Dark Angels have long been connected with using plasma weapons," Yan says, "so I chose the plasma cannon for my Dreadnought. You can also see the purity seal I made. I learned to do that at Warhammer World, and have enjoyed practicing the technique." Kit Bash is our feature where we showcase models that have been converted and customised to fire your imagination for projects of your own. This month we take a look at six converted Space Marine Dreadnoughts.

DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT Van Zacks

This Venerable Dreadnought is the handiwork of Yan, a longtime hobbyist who has a number of armies in his collection. "I first started collecting my Dark Angels back in 1993," Yan says, "and I have added to the army regularly since then. Having a large bits box full of left over Dark Angels components is very handy, because it gives me lots of spares to use on my models. I did this Dreadnought to challenge my modelling ability, and even tried following a technique for sculpting feathers that I learned in a demonstration by the Citadel Design Team at a Warhammer World open day."









SALAMANDERS DREADNOUGHT Eddie Eccles

"I've been collecting Salamanders Space Marine characters for a while now," Eddie says, by way of an introduction to his latest conversion. "Initially my Salamanders models were all based on the heroes of Nick Kyme's *Tome of Fire* series of novels, but now I am inventing characters of my own. This Dreadnought was once a Forgefather on the quest for Vulkan's missing relics. Grievously wounded in fulfilling his duty, he has now passed the mantle of duty to another, perhaps Vulkan He'stan, and instead serves his Chapter from within the armoured sarcophagus of an Ironclad Dreadnought."



- Eddie has added a spare Saurus shield to his model, which passes for a hide from a fire drake.
- 2 "I have armed my Dreadnought with the traditional weapons carried by the Forgefather," says Eddie. "So he has a power halberd and heavy flamer, a spare from the Dreadknight kit mounted onto the frag cannon from a Blood Angels Dreadnought."
- 3 "I've used a Corsair cloak to represent the fire drake cloak he would have worn before his unfortunate internment."





SOLAR HAWKS DREADNOUGHT Jon Flindall

"My Solar Hawks are successors of the White Scars Legion, known for rapid attacks so this Ironclad Dreadnought is designed to be carried into battle beneath a Stormraven Gunship," says Jon. "With that in mind, I added an Ork tankbusta bomb to the top of the hull, which looks like a fitting for the Stormraven's magna grapple. That also informed the placement of the pennants on the hull, which I took from the Ravenwing Command Squad box set – they needed to be far enough apart that the Dreadnought could fit beneath the hull of the Stormraven."





- "I swapped some components with my colleague Leigh Tomlinson for this force weapon from the Blood Angels Librarian Dreadnought," says Jon. "I wanted to evoke the idea of a hunting spear, with a chainblade on the end, so I added the blade from a spare chainsword in my bits box. The horsehair tail on the end is actually a topknot from the Ork Boyz kit - I have a small Ork collection that I nabbed it from."
- 2 "There are two excess sails in the Ravenwing Command Squad box (assuming you build the Sergeant with a reliquary box), so I bartered with some friends for these too," says Jon. "I think they look suitable for the somewhat tribal Solar Hawks too."



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT Simon Grant

"Space Wolves are my all-time favourite army," says Simon, "and I am always adding things to mine. This Dreadnought is actually Heimdall Wyrdstorm, once a Space Wolf Rune Priest who now channels his psychic might from within the adamantine confines of a Dreadnought sarcophagus. To emphasise the imagery of a Rune Priest, I have used lots of Space Wolves runic imagery and made Heimdall a rune staff from the gigantic Nemesis Daemon hammer in the Dreadknight kit – with the top replaced by a large wolf skull set onto an Imperial aquila."







- Using the Blood Angels Furioso Dreadnought as the base for his conversion, Simon has added plenty of etched brass plaques from Forge World to add runic script to the armour. The wolf pelt is taken from the Chaos Marauders kit.
- 2 "I was looking for ways to emphasise the Space Wolf nature of the model," says Simon, "so I used the wolf head exhaust outlets from a backpack in the Space Wolves Pack, and mounted them on the Dreadnought's power plant in place of the original exhaust ends."
- 3 "Every Rune Priest should have a glorious rune weapon, so I made this staff using the skull taken from the banner top in the Chaos Marauder kit," says Simon. "I also carved runes into the haft of the staff so that it looks just right."



FLESH TEARERS DREADNOUGHT Adam Snook

As a member of the Warhammer World events team, Adam has lots of opportunities to try out new projects – this Dreadnought is part of a force he has been building for the Vidar's Fate: Carnac campaign weekend in Warhammer World. He's challenged himself to model and

paint an entire Flesh Tearers army for the event. "I want three Dreadnoughts in my force," Adam explains. "Each is carried into battle beneath a Stormraven, and accompanied by a squad of warriors. This one is the force's Librarian; coincidentally, the first Librarian I've ever painted."



- 1 "I used a Blood Angels Furioso Dreadnought to make my Flesh Tearers model. The jump pack mounted on the Dreadnought is a nod to the deadly way he's going to enter play, with the Stormraven dropping him right into the fray," Adam says. "Perhaps it will help arrest his fall."
- "The Flesh Tearers are 2 brutal and bloodthirsty in close combat, so I wanted to make sure that my Librarian Dreadnought was up to the task," Adam says. "So I have added blood talons to the Dreadnought's fist and joined together the hafts of two force weapons to make one really long pole arm (complete with talons along the back of the halberd blade). The wings help to tie him in with the squad that he'll be fighting alongside in my army, namely the Sanguinary Guard."





LEGION OF THE DAMNED Leigh Woosey

"This model is inspired by the cover art of Legion of the Damned by Jon Sullivan," says Leigh. "That picture shows several Legionnaires, fire burning upon their armour as they stalk into battle. They encapsulate the bleak darkness of the 41st Millennium, and that really appeals to me. I channelled that enthusiasm into making a Dreadnought, a warrior who has suffered the ironic fate of dying for his Chapter once, and then rising again as a Damned Legionnaire. For this I used parts from the Flagellant, Coven Throne and Celestial Hurricanum kits."







- I "I used the sarcophagus from the Blood Angels Furioso Dreadnought for my model's front plate," says Leigh. "It's an impassive death mask that conveys a sense of foreboding, and reflects the complete silence in which the Legion of the Damned fight."
- 2 "I have gathered the eerie smoke tendrils from the Coven Throne to use as supernatural flame rising from the armour of the Dreadnought," says Leigh. "After gluing them into place with Plastic Glue, I've used Liquid Green Stuff to make the flames blend smoothly into the armour."



ARMIES ON PARADE USA, PART 1

White Dwarf's intrepid photographers, Glenn and Erik, recently returned from Games Day Memphis, where they took in the wonders of the Armies on Parade competition. Here are some of their favourites.











- This Chaos Dwarf Daemonsmith is one of the many extensive conversions in Abe's Armies on Parade display.
- 2 This pool of skulls is taken from the base of the Deathknell Watch kit – Abe has painted it to look full of magma.
- 3 The centrepiece of Abe's display is this heavily converted Daemon Engine based on the Chaos Space Marine Defiler kit.
- 4 Even the Chaos Dwarf warriors are converted on this display, an inventive mixture of Dwarf Warriors, Chaos Warriors and Chaos Marauders.

MIKE GUPTON'S IMPERIAL FISTS Games Workshop: Royal Oaks





- Mike has made a display that uses a bright, striking colour scheme on a dark, muted board. The weathering that Mike has added to his models, such as the grime across the Vindicator's siege shield, adds a pleasing sense of realism to the models, rather than making them look fresh off the production line.
- Mike's Land Speeder Storm looks great, with its complement of Space Marine Scouts hanging out from the crew compartment. We really like the way he has based it to match the display board with plasticard, a cunning trick to make sure that his models with with large bases don't stand out unduly. If you look carefully at the picture on the far left, he's done the same with the base of his Stormtalon too.





- High up on the Skyshield Landing Pad a Stormraven deploys a combat squad into position. Note that Mike has painted the inside of the Stormraven too – the sure sign of an avid hobbyist.
- Mike's display is set around a massive building made from Cities of Death kits and a Shrine of the Aquila. The use of the Space Marine statue from within the Honoured Imperium set was especially imaginative – a marbled sentry watching over the sons of Rogal Dorn.







- 3 Mike has clearly got an eye towards tactical and thematic combinations too – with Captain Lysander leading a squad of Sternguard Veterans. Not only does it make sense from a background point of view, for the Captain of the 1st Company to lead his veteran warriors into battle, but it's also a sound tactic in games too, as any experienced Imperial Fist will attest. Note also how the Sternguard have Imperial Fists shoulder pads taken from a bits pack.
- 4 Hovering over the Imperial Fists army is a Stormtalon Gunship – decked out with twin-linked lascannons and assault cannons.

MIGUEL GARCIA FERNANDEZ'S VAMPIRE COUNTS Games Workshop: Forest Park

- Above the Undead throng rears a Vampire Lord upon a classic Zombie Dragon. The crisp, bright paint job by Miguel, set against the baleful moon (hand-painted no less) in the background, looks really striking.
- 2 In Miguel's army old and new models rub shoulders. It's a testament to how a collection can be built up over the years, and yet look fantastic when displayed all together.











- Ed's army includes a Venerable Dreadnought who is watching over the advance with his twin-linked lascannons. Ed has painted the front armour plates in a rich red, which serves as the spot colour for his Space Wolves army.
- 2 Canis Wolfborn is another of the army centrepieces in Ed's display, proudly riding his might Thunderwolf into battle. Ed has even gone to the trouble of adding freehand designs to Canis' armour and robes.



Will Goins III has painted a Blood Angels army that stands out brightly against the light sands of his battlefield. One of our favourite aspects of Will's army is the appearance of all the Blood Angels iconography, painted in bright white on the red of their armour.






Nick Hogue has clearly put a lot of time and effort into his Nurgle Chaos Space Marines, which he has named the Vermin Lords. As well as painting on a sickly green hue to their armour, Nick has added lots of extra details, such as the cadavers of recent victims and pus drooling out of the barrel of guns.





- Don's display board is made to look like an underground Dwarven stronghold, perhaps somewhere deep under the Misty Mountains or even Erebor. Don has used the walkways from the Goblin Town kit to link the rocky platforms together, evoking the scenes where Thorin's Company escape from the Goblin King.
- 2 There are lots of conversions in Don's army. We have spied a heavily armoured Balin the Dwarf model, which uses the head of Balin the Dwarf from the Escape from Goblin Town boxed game on the armoured body of the classic Balin the Dwarf miniature, as well as a Grim Hammer with a flaming torch and a Grim Hammer Captain.
- 3 A procession of Grim Hammers and Warriors of Erebor march across the walkways, ready to reclaim their home.



MICHAEL KIM BLOOD ANGELS Games Workshop: Woodfield











- This squad of Death Company advance at the heart of Michael's army among a sea of red armoured Battle Brothers.
- 2 Michael has included a squad of Blood Angels Terminators from the Space Hulk boxed game in his army, led by Librarian Calistarius.
- 3 The standard of painting across Michael's army is incredibly high – not just on characters and vehicles, but also on the rank and file troops.
- 4 This Librarian Dreadnought is exploding through the hull of an Ork Stompa, borne aloft upon the Wings of Sanguinius. It's a crazy, fun and really well done conversion.
- A Land Raider Redeemer holds the flank, alongside an Assault Squad. Michael's attention to vehicle and unit markings across the force makes the whole display even more impressive.

JAIME GALAVAN'S CRIMSON FISTS Games Workshop: Copperwood







- Jaime's display board contains several scenery pieces, including these Wall of Martyrs defence emplacements equipped with Forge World Air Defence Missile Launcher and Command Platform.
- 2 This Crimson Fists standard bearer model was a limited edition miniature for collectors, released to celebrate the 25th anniversary of Warhammer 40,000.
- 3 A Forge World Relic Contemptor Dreadnought strides forwards at the heart of Jaime's force, armed with a Kheres assault cannon and a power claw.
- 4 A massive Space Marine Storm Eagle soars over the army. This powerful attack craft is capable of carrying warriors into battle and laying waste to swathes of an enemy army at a time. Jaime has used Crimson Fists accessories to detail the model as seen on the doors and top hatch.

DAINT SPLATTER

PALACE GUARDS

The Palace Guards of Mirkwood are covered in intricate detail, from the embossed details on their leather tunics to the filigree on their armour. To make painting the armour easier, Dan painted all the armoured areas gold (the colour of the edging) and then filled in the main colour of the panels. By doing it this way he was able to avoid the fiddly process of painting the filigree with a Fine Detail Brush – a process that would require a very steady hand and a lot of patience.

Lahmian Medium was used to great effect on the Palace Guard to dilute both Shade and Layer paints and make their effects more subtle. On the armour, Loren Forest was mixed with Lahmian Medium to create a pastel green translucent wash. When painted over Ironbreaker the strong metallic colour is clearly visible through it, resulting in a green-tinged silver armour when the wash dries.



Rather than painting the tiny filigree on by hand, Dan instead painted in the large interior of the panels -- much less fiddly.

Armour















(as seen on pages 6-7)

Paint Splatter contains a wealth of handy painting tips and ideas to inspire your own hobby. From techniques we've been using this

month to the colour schemes used

throughout the magazine, there's painting advice for everyone.

on Studio miniatures seen

The colour palette for the Palace Guard is limited to a range of browns, beiges, vellows and greens, many of which act as basecoats, layers and highlights for each other. Tallarn Sand, for example, appears as a basecoat for the cloaks, a layer for the wooden shields and as a highlight for the

leather tunics. This is a great way to create a consistent colour scheme and tie the various textures of the miniature together. The colour scheme for the leather tunics uses the same guide as the one for the Mirkwood Rangers, which can be found on the following page.













Layer: Screaming Skull Fine Detail Brush

Fine Detail Brush









A Guide to our **Techniques**

Throughout Paint Splatter we refer to six different techniques: Basecoat, Wash. Layer, Drybrush, Glaze and Basing. You can find more information about using these techniques in How to Paint Citadel Miniatures, along with many more helpful painting tips and tricks.

MIRKWOOD" RANGERS

The Mirkwood Rangers wear darker, more sombre clothes than the Palace Guard, enabling them to move unseen through the gloomy depths of Mirkwood. They feature unusual, but distinctive highlights on their tunics, giving their clothing the appearance of leaves and branches. These fine lines are painted on at the same time, and using the same colours, as the final edge highlight.

Dark Green Cloth











Light Green Cloth









Elven Skin







Trousers







Brown Tunics









nusually, in the same way as the Palace Guards' cloaks.

(as seen on pages 6-7)

THRANDUIL™, KING OF MIRKWOOD™

(as seen on page 10)

Thranduil wears a shimmering grey coat that is almost iridescent. Joe Tomaszewski, who painted the 'Eavy Metal version, suggested painting the cloak in shades of grey rather than metallic paints, as they would make it look too much like armour and less like woven cloth. Thranduil's coat and cloak use the same colours for the first three stages, so it's worth painting them both at the same time.



Basecoat: Eshin Grey

Basecoat Brush

Wash: Nuln Oil

Layer: Mechanicus Standard Grey

Wash Brush

Detail Brush

Laver: Dawnston

Fine Detail Brush

Cloak











Cloak Lining













A heavy wash of Nuln Oil helps to shade the cloak. Don't be afraid of it pooling in the recesses – it will help to make it look darker.





ADAM'S DARK ANGELS DEFENCE NETWORK

(as seen on pages 54-55)

Adam: I've painted my Imperial Defence Network with the intention of using it alongside my main Warhammer 40,000 army, the Dark Angels. To ensure it matches nicely, I've used the same colour scheme as on the rest of my army, with a slightly modified painting technique.

I basecoated the entire trench line using Base paints, then washed it all liberally with Nuln Oil. This gave the whole set a dark look and a muted effect which means it won't overpower my army. From there, it's a simple matter of adding some highlights and details.



Basecoat everything using Base paints. It's OK to be a little scruffy at this stage, since you're going to wash it all over afterwards



Finally, apply any extra details, such as rust (I used Typhus Corrosion and Ryza Rust) and transfers



- you can water it down a little with Lahmian Medium if you like.





MATT'S RED CORSAIRS STRONGPOINT

Matt has been painting Red Corsairs for several years now and scenery has played a big part in his collection. "It all started when Planetstrike was released," comments Matt. "I wanted to paint some Bastions, but I wanted them to be evil Chaos Bastions with spikes and skulls on them to match my Red Corsair collection. It was a simple process of converting them using the Chaos Vehicle Accessory Sprue and they were very quick to paint using my black and red colour scheme."

With the release of Warhammer 40,000: Stronghold Assault, Matt decided to revisit his terrain collection. "The Imperial Strongpoint (by which, of course, I mean Chaos Strongpoint) includes up to three Bastions and up to five Aegis Defence Lines," explains Matt. "Seeing as I already had the three Bastions built and painted, it was a simple matter of adding an Aegis Defence Line to them to complete my Chaos Strongpoint."



Black Edging







Gold Detail

(as seen on pages 60-61)









MATT'S MORTIS ENGINE

Matt chose to paint the spirits on his Mortis Engine a sinister red to match the spot colour of his Vampire Counts army. His main technique for painting the ghosts was to apply a wash over a Skull White

(as seen on pages 62-71)

Ghostly Spirits

Bone Cage







Layer: White Scar Detail Brush

ikh Oxide (a

Fine Detail Brush





5.







undercoat, tinting it a subtle red tone. As the bone cage was painted over a Chaos Black undercoat, Matt actually painted it in several sub-assemblies, allowing him to undercoat the parts different colours.



DAN'S WRAITHKNIGHT

Dan's Eldar army follows the colour scheme for Craftworld Mymeara. He uses only three colours - blue, white and green - to give his army a cold, wintery feel. Dan's larger models and Wraith Constructs are recognisable by the freehand design that he paints onto them. Known informally as 'swirly whirlies', Dan imagines them to be the fingerprints of the Bonesinger that created them.



Basecoat: Kantor Blue

Basecoat Brush

Layer: Sotek Green

Large Brush

White















Laver: Sotek Green & Temple Guard Blue,



Green







Layer: White Scar (reflective dot) Fine Detail Brush





Dan paints the first freehand swirl using a Fine Detail Brush and the edge highlight colour (in this case, Temple Guard Blue).



He then paints a swirl in the opposite direction, always dragging the



Dan then repeats the pattern, curling each swirl around the others,



(as seen on page 77)

In this month's meanderings Jeremy Vetock gushes about the greatness of a single Goblin. He might have a point about making up your own legends – but it's more likely he's just bragging about his unkillable character.

Smoke rises in his wake, each plume marking a ruined army or despoiled town. He comes from the twilight steppes of the Wolf Lands, and his trail has crisscrossed the Old World. He is a plunderer who has slain Daemons, ridden figure-of-eight patterns across the Badlands and eaten every variety of Elf. He is... Groff Dogbreff!

If you've never heard of Groff, well, that's because he's my own made-up character, a wolf-riding Goblin hero. Groff Dogbreff was brought to life in the mid-90s. I had won the previous year's staff tournament with my Dwarfs and felt duty-bound to attend the next event with a brand-new army. Thus was a legend born.

To some it may seem ironic that the storied character I use in campaigns was first created for a competitive tournament, however I don't see anything unusual about it. No matter the game, I want my heroes to stand out, to make them unique characters worthy of leading armies.

To my mind there are several ways to make a character your own. First and foremost is the selection of model. There is an amazing amount of fantastic miniatures to choose from but, as any fellow collector knows, some simply scream out to lead your army. Converting is a great way to personalise it as I like the idea of having a model unique to me, but I don't want to get bogged down with overly ambitious modeling operations. Luckily, I find it easy to find a few suitable conversion pieces; head or weapon swaps being my preferred level of complexity. Mounting the character on an impressive base, such as standing atop the piled heads of slain foes, is another simple but great way to add distinction.

Next up, the paint job for a character is vital. A hero should stand out from his units, so I tend to spend a little more time shading and highlighting such figures. As great heroes tend to carry weapons worthy of their prodigious skills, pay extra attention to these items. Alas, here is where Groff Dogbreff shows his age. Painting styles have changed over the decades and veterans who recall the 90s will likely recognise the style of Groff Dogbreff. First off, all my greenskins of that era were painted bright, as such was the fashion of that day. It was also in style to paint weapons with unusual colours hence his crimson blade. Looking at him now is somewhat reminiscent of seeing old fashion trends, although still less frightening than bell-bottomed flairs.

Long ago the talented 'Eavy Metal team stopped painting Orcs & Goblins in a garish manner, and I too have followed suit with a grimmer palette. Some gamers get embarrassed by older models from their collections, as early paint jobs or different styles might not stack up with more modern efforts. I admit repainting some of my earliest units, but many more were left 'as is'. Call it nostalgia, but I love them for what they are and they allow me to recall former glories and old friends.





Once painted, some players might think a new character is ready for battle, but I disagree. To me, sending a warrior forth without a name is no different than forgetting to glue on his arms. To me, naming my characters is both enjoyable and important. Why? Whether spectacular triumph or soul-crushing defeat, every battle tells a story and names are part of that fabric. I enjoy creating a narrative with my opponent as the game progresses. Hence I do not own a Goblin Warboss on Giant Wolf, but instead Groff Dogbreff - an appellation that conjures the hard-riding, flea-bitten essence of a Goblin that dares to sit atop a pony-sized wolf and ride it into battle!

"Smoke rises in his wake. He is a plunderer who has slain Daemons and eaten every variety of Elf. He is... Groff Dogbreff!"

As a rule, I am unlucky with dice, however I noticed that Groff Dogbreff was always amazing. Groff proved a mercurial leader, regularly mowing down foes far beyond his meagre status. Improbable hits or armour saves became his norm. His unit – the Dogboyz – proved to be deadeye shots that drenched foes with volleys of black arrows. Even stalwart troops have fled as Groff and his ill-smelling riders lope by.

I should point out that Groff does not always win; rather, he consistently does something spectacular. Sometimes even in a bad way. When it comes to Animosity, Groff and his Dogboyz have launched improbable hell-bent charges across vast distances and they have also spent entire battles not moving once. I like to think of this as the mounts sniffing something noteworthy. To the delight of my foes, Groff has a flighty nature. He has failed Panic tests and fled the field of battle on some dozens of occasions. Like a parent who always finds some excuse for his 'brilliant' child's poor performance, I assure my mocking friends that he is not 'running'. In my mind that intrepid houndrider has merely spied some greater opportunity far off on some distant horizon. And then decided to get there with all speed. Probably while shrieking in a high-pitched and girly manner, but for all you know that could be his battle cry...

Regular opponents have grown to fear Groff Dogbreff as well as my tirades to 'big up' his many triumphal deeds. Wary of my victory howls, one noteworthy Empire player decided from the first turn that he would be the one to reap the glory of finally delivering Groff's deathblow. Three cannons ignored my Arachnarok Spider to instead draw a bead on Groff. It was with relish that I watched two cannons explode (worth far more points than Groff, but I find his true value beyond calculation). The third cannonball hit Groff, but my foe foolishly summoned the lone pip by saying that fatal phrase: "Anything but a roll of a one!" Clearly Groff dodged, and although that was just turn one, the whole battle went the same way. And, truthfully, that is the story of his whole career.

To my knowledge, Groff has only been slain once – in a campaign. Subsequent dice rolls revealed that he was not dead, merely unconscious. From then on he received a vendetta bonus against the villain that struck him, thus turning his 'death' to his favour. Typical. I am well used to hearing my opponents ask "Where is that little $\mathcal{E}\pm@\%!$ ", before we even start.

To tell the full tale of Groff's deeds of derring-do would fill volumes, and sadly, the White Dwarf folk refused to repurpose this entire issue. However, gentle reader, should we meet on the field of battle, or in the hallowed halls of drink in which warlords (victorious or not) are known to meet, then I promise to regale you in full. Until then, may the dice gods look after your own favoured character and may you ride howling to your own great victories.

Jeremy is a long-time hobbyist and author of many army books. You can see Groff Dogbreff in all his unkillable glory on page 138.

WHAT'S ON AND

On the following pages you'll find local news and a complete guide to all the Games Workshop Hobby Centres and independent stockists in your area.

OUR HOBBY CENTRES PROVIDE:

Range of Products

Each Hobby Centre has an extensive range of Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 and The Lord of the Rings models, along with Black Library novels and hobby supplies.

In-store Order Point

For any items not in stock, you can use the in-store order point to choose from the entire Games Workshop range. Orders sent to the Hobby Centre are delivered post free.

Free Painting and Modelling Advice

Our staff are all accomplished hobbyists who will be glad to pass on tips and advice from their own experience.

Free Gaming and Tactics Advice

Need some tactical tips or rules clarifying? Our staff are very knowledgeable and glad to help.

Free Beginners Programme

Our beginners programme will teach you how to play – to start your own hobby journey, all you need to do is come along.

OPENING TIMES

Our stores are global and appear in locations such as on high streets and in shopping centres. Many of them operate on different opening hours; check our website for more info.







Facebook

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre has a Facebook page – make sure you check your local store's page to find out information about events and activities going on there.



Twitten

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre has a Twitter account, which they use to post messages and useful store information, such as events and other hobby activities.

WHERE TO BUY







FINDING YOUR LOCAL GAMES WORKSHOP

UK

Games Workshop Aberdeen 12-14 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, AB10 1BA. Tel: 01224 649779. Facebook: GWAberdeen

Games Workshop Altrincham Unit 1, 19 Grafton Street, Altrincham, WA14 1DU. Tel: 0161 9299896. Facebook: GWAltrincham

Games Workshop Avlesbury 6 Market Street, Aylesbury, HP20 2PN. Tel: 01296 429703, Facebook: GWAylesbury

Games Workshop Ayr Unit 2 Lorne Arcade, 115 High Street, Ayr, KA7 1SB. Tel: 01292 285650. Facebook: GWAvr

Games Workshop Barnet 7c High Street, Barnet, EN5 5UE

Games Workshop Barnstaple 8 Queens House, Queen Street, Barnstaple, EX32 8HJ. Tel: 01271 859115. Facebook: GWBarnstaple

Games Workshop Basingstoke 3 Potters Walk, Basingstoke, RG21 7GQ. Tel: 01256 466050. Facebook: GWBasingstoke

Games Workshop Bath 15 St James parade, Bath, BA1 1UL. Tel: 01225 334044. Facebook: GWBath

Games Workshop Bedford 10 Greyfriars, Bedford, MK40 1HP. Tel: 01234 273663. Facebook: GWBedford

Games Workshop Belfast 20A Castle Court, Belfast. Tel: 02890 233684. Facebook: GWBelfast

Games Workshop Birmingham 36 Priory Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7LA. Tel: 0121 2334840. Facebook: GWBirmingham

Games Workshop Blackpool 8 Birley Street, Blackpool, FY1 1DU. Tel: 01253 752056. Facebook: GWBlackpool

Games Workshop Bluewater U052B Upper Thames Walk, Bluewater Shopping Centre, Greenhithe, Kent, DA9 9SQ. Tel: 01322 427880. Facebook: GWBluewater

Games Workshop Bolton Unit 14, The Gates, Crompton Place, Bolton, BL1 1DF, Tel: 01204 362131. Facebook: GWBolton

Games Workshop Boston 45 Wide Bargate, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE21 6SH Tel: 01205 356596 Facebook: GWBoston

Games Workshop Bournemouth 85 Commercial Road, Bournemouth, BH2 5RT. Tel: 01202 319292. Facebook: GWBournemouth

Games Workshop Bradford 4 Picadilly, Bradford, BD1 3LW. Tel: 01274 739430. Facebook: GWBradford

Games Workshop Brighton Unit 7, Nile Pavilions, Nile Street, Brighton, BN1 1HW. Tel: 01273 203333. Facebook: GWBrighton

Games Workshop Bristol 33b Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2B0. Tel: 0117 9251533. Facebook: GWBristol

Games Workshop Bromley Unit 24, The Mall, Bromley, BR1 1TS 0208 4660678. Facebook: GWBromley **Games Workshop Burton** Unit B, Union Court, Union Street, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1AA Tel: 01283 535865. Facebook: GWBurton

Games Workshop Bury 16 Crompton Street, Bury, BL9 0AD. Tel: 0161 7976540. Facebook: GWBury

Games Workshop Cambridge 54 Regent Street, Cambridge, CB2 1DP. Tel: 01223 313350. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCambridge

Games Workshop Canterbury Unit 5, Iron Bar Lane, Canterbury, CT1 2HN. Tel: 01227 452880. Facebook: GWCanterbury

Games Workshop Cardiff 31 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, CF10 1PU. 02920 644917, Facebook: GWCardiff

Games Workshop Carlisle Unit 2, Earls Lane, Carlisle, CA1 1DP. Tel: 01228 598216. Facebook: GWCarlisle

Games Workshop Carmarthen 19 Bridge Street, Carmarthen, SA31 3JS. Tel: 01267 231209. Facebook: GWCarmarthen

Games Workshop Chelmsford Unit 4C, Phase 2, The Meadows Centre, Chelmsford, CM2 6FD. Tel: 01245 490048. Facebook: GWChelmsford

Games Workshop Cheltenham 16 Pittville Street, Cheltenham, GL52 2LJ. Tel: 01242 228419. Facebook: GWCheltenham

Games Workshop Chester 57 Watergate Street, CH1 2LB. Tel: 01244 311 967. Facebook: GWChester

Games Workshop Chesterfield 21 Knifesmithgate, Chesterfield, S40 1RL. Tel: 01246 271118. Facebook: GWChesterfield

Games Workshop Chiswick 6 Chiswick High Road, Chiswick, London, W4 1TH. Tel: 0208 9945978. Facebook: GamesWorkshopChiswick

Games Workshop Colchester 2 Short Wyre Street, Colchester, CO1 1LN. Tel: 01206 767279, Facebook: GWColchester

Games Workshop Covent Garden Unit 33 The Market, Covent Garden, WC2E 8BE. Tel: 0207 2405106. Facebook: GWCoventGarden

Games Workshop Coventry Unit 39, Upper Level, Cathedral Lanes Shopping Ctr, Coventry, CV1 1LL. Tel: 02476 227311. Facebook: GWCoventry

Games Workshop Crawley 11 Broadway, Crawley, RH10 1DX. Tel: 01293 552072. Facebook: GWCrawley

Games Workshop Crewe 8 Market Street, Crewe, CW1 2EG Tel: 01270 216903, Facebook: GWCrewe

Games Workshop Cribbs Causeway Unit 129, Upper Level, The Mall At Cribbs Causeway, Bristol, BS34 5UP. Tel: 0117 9592520.

Facebook: GWCribbsCauseway Games Workshop Croydon

Unit 2, Norfolk House, Wellesley Road, CR0 1LH Tel: 0208 680 4600. Facebook: GWCroydon

Games Workshop Cwmbran 30 The Parade, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1PT. Tel: 01633 874070. Facebook: GWCwmbran

Games Workshop Darlington 78 Skinnergate, Darlington, DL3 7LX. Tel: 01325 382463. Facebook: GWDarlington Games Workshop Derby 42 Sadler Gate, Derby, DE1 3NR. Tel: 01332 371657. Facebook: GWDerby

Games Workshop Doncaster 26 High Street, Doncaster, DN1 1DW. Tel: 01302 320535. Facebook: GWDoncaster

Games Workshop Dudley Unit 36, Merry Hill Centre, Brierley Hill, Dudley, DY5 1SP. Tel: 01384 481818. Facebook: GWDudley

Games Workshop Dundee 110 Commercial Street, Dundee, DD1 2AJ. Tel: 01382 202382. Facebook: GWDundee

Games Workshop Durham 64 North Road, Durham, DH1 4SQ. Tel: 01913 741062. Facebook: GWDurham Games Workshop Eastbourne

33 Comfield Road, Eastbourne, BN21 40G. Tel: 01323 641423. Facebook: GWEastbourne

Games Workshop Edinburgh 136 High Street, Edinburgh, EH1 10S. Tel: 01312 206540. Facebook: GWEdinburgh Games Workshop Enfield

65 Windmill Hill, Enfield, EN2 7AF. Tel: 0208 3644825. Facebook: GamesWorkshopEnfield

Games Workshop Epsom 8 High Street, Epsom, KT19 8AD Tel: 01372 751881, Facebook: GWEpsom

Games Workshop Exeter 31a Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6NN. Tel: 01392 490305. Facebook: GWExeter Games Workshop Falkirk

12 Cow Wynd, Falkirk, FK1 1PL. Tel: 01324 624553. Facebook: GWFalkirk

Games Workshop Glasgow 81 Union Street, Glasgow, G1 3TA. Tel: 01412 211673. Facebook: GWGlasgow

Games Workshop Gloucester 35 Clarence Street, Gloucester, GL1 1EA. Tel: 01452 505033, Facebook: GWGloucester

Games Workshop Grimsby 9 West St Mary's Gate, Grimsby, DN31 1LB. Tel: 01472 347757. Facebook: GWGrimsby

Games Workshop Guildford Unit 1, 9/12 Tunsgate, Guildford, GU1 3QT. Tel: 01483 451793. Facebook: GWGuildford

Games Workshop Stoke 27 Stafford Street, Hanley, ST1 1JU, Tel: 01782 205287. Facebook: GWStoke Games Workshop Harrogate

53 Station Parade, Harrogate, HG1 1TT. Tel: 01423 564310. Facebook: GWHarrogate Games Workshop Hemel Hempstead 117 Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1BB. Tel: 01442 249752.Facebook: GWHemelHempstead

Games Workshop Hereford 40 Eign Gate, Hereford, HR4 0AB. Tel: 01432 355 040. Facebook: GWHereford

Games Workshop High Wycombe No 55 Eden Walk Gallery, Eden, High Wycombe, HP11 2HT. Tel: 01494 531494. Facebook: GWHighWycombe

Games Workshop Hull 30 Paragon Street, Hull. HU1 3ND. Tel: 01482 589576. Facebook: GWHull

Games Workshop Inverness 1c Strothers Lane, Inverness, IV1 1LR. Facebook: GWInverness Tel: 01463 716676, Facebook: GWInverness

Games Workshop Ipswich 63 Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3DZ.

Tel: 01473 210 031. Facebook: GWlpswich Games Workshop Kendal Units 4 & 5 Blackhall Yard, Kendal, LA9 4LU.

Tel: 01539 722211. Facebook: GWKendal Games Workshop Kensington Shop 7, Lancer Square, Kensington Church Street, London, W8 4EH. Tel: 0207 9377011.

Games Workshop Kettering

4 Lower Street, Kettering, NN16 8DH. Tel: 01536 411114. Facebook: GWKettering Games Workshop Kings Lynn

23 Norfolk Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1AN. Tel: 01553 777920. Facebook: GWKingsLynn

122 WHITE DWARF

Games Workshop Kingston 33 Fife Road, Kingston, KT1 1SF. Tel: 0208 5495224. Facebook: GWKingston

Games Workshop Leamington Spa 32 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, CV32 5EG. Tel: 01926 435771.

Facebook: GWLeamingtonSpa Games Workshop Leeds 155 Briggate, Leeds, LS1 6LY. Tel: 0113 2420834. Facebook: GWLeeds

Games Workshop Leicester Unit 2, 16/20 Silver Street, Leicester. LE1 5ET. Tel: 0116 2530510. Facebook: GWLeicester

Games Workshop Lincoln Unit SUA, Waterside Centre, Lincoln, LN2 1DH. Tel: 01522 548027. Facebook: GWLincoln

Games Workshop Liverpool 13b Central Shopping Centre, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool, L1 10E. Tel: 0151 7030963. Facebook: GWLiverpool

Games Workshop Loughborough 22 Biggin Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 1UA. Tel: 01509 238107. Facebook: GWLoughborough

Games Workshop Macclesfield 31 Church Street, Macclesfield, SK11 6LB. Tel: 01625 619020. Facebook: GWMacclesfield

Games Workshop Maidenhead 1 Kingsway Chambers, King Street, Maidenhead, SL6 1EE. Tel: 01628 631747. Facebook: GWMaidenhead

Games Workshop Maidstone 7a Pudding Lane, Maidstone, ME14 1PA. Tel: 01622 677435. Facebook: GWMaidstone

Games Workshop Manchester Unit R35, Marsden Way South, Arndale Centre, Manchester, M4 3AT. Tel: 0161 8346871. Facebook: GWManchester

Games Workshop Metro Centre 2 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, NE11 9YL. Tel: 0191 4610950, Facebook: GWMetroCentre

Games Workshop Middlesbrough Unit 33, 39 Dundas Street, Middlesbrough, TS1 1HR. Tel: 01642 254091. Facebook: GWMiddlesbrough

Games Workshop Milton Keynes Unit 2, 502 Silbury Boulevard, Milton Keynes, MK9 ZAD. Tel: 01908 690477. Facebook: GWMiltonKeynes

Games Workshop Muswell Hill 117 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 2DP. Tel: 0208 8839901. Facebook: GWMuswellHill

Games Workshop Newbury 114 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, RG14 5DT, Tel: 0163 540348. Facebook: GWNewbury

Games Workshop Newcastle Unit 6 Newgate Shopping Centre, Newcastle, NE1 5PY. Tel: 0191 2322418. Facebook: GWNewcastle

Games Workshop Newport 11 Griffin Street, Newport. NP20 1GL Tel: 01633 256295. Facebook: GWNewport

Games Workshop Northampton 24 - 26 Abington Street, Northampton, NN1 4AA. Tel: 01604 636687. Facebook: GWNorthampton

Games Workshop Norwich 12/14 Exchange Street, Norwich, NR2 1AT. Tel: 01603 767656. Facebook: GWNorwich

Games Workshop Nottingham 34A Friar Lane, Nottingham, NG1 6DQ. Tel: 0115 9480651.

Facebook: GWNottingham Games Workshop Nuneaton 3 Bridge Street, Nuneaton, CV11 4DZ. Tel: 02476 325754. Facebook: GWNuneaton

Games Workshop Oxford 1A Bush House, New Inn Hall Street, Oxford, 0X1 2DH. Tel: 01865 242182.

Facebook: GWOxford Games Workshop Peterborough 3 Wentworth Street, Peterborough, PE1 1DH. Tel: 01733 890052. Facebook: GWPeterborough

Games Workshop Plaza

Unit F10, The Plaza on Oxford Street, 116/128 Oxford Street, London, W1D 1LT. Tel: 0207 4360839. Facebook: GWLondonPlaza. Games Workshop Plymouth

84 Cornwall Street, Plymouth, PL1 1LR. Tel: 01752 254121. Facebook: GWPlymouth Games Workshop Poole

Unit 12, Towngate Centre, High Street, Poole, BH15 1ER. Tel: 01202 685634. Facebook: GWPoole

Games Workshop Portsmouth 34 Arundel Street, Portsmouth, PO1 1NL. Tel: 02392 876266. Facebook: GWPortsmouth

Games Workshop Preston 15 Miller Arcade, Preston, PR1 20Y. Tel: 01772 821855. Facebook: GamesWorkshopPreston

Games Workshop Putney 195 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, SW15 6SG. Tel: 020 8780 3202.

Facebook: GWPutney Games Workshop Reading 29 Oxford Road, Reading, RG1 70A. Tel: 0118 9598693. Facebook: GWReading

Games Workshop Romford 12 Quadrant Arcade, Romford, RM1 3ED. Tel: 01708 742140. Facebook: GWRomford

Games Workshop Rotherham 17 Old Town Hall, Rotherham, S60 10X. Tel: 01709 374520. Facebook: GWRotherham

Games Workshop Salisbury 1B Winchester Street, Salisbury, SP1 1HB. Tel: 01722 330955. Facebook: GWSalisbury

Games Workshop Sheffield 16 Fitzwilliam Gate, Sheffield, S1 4JH. Tel: 0114275. Tel: 0114 2750114. Facebook: GWSheffield

Games Workshop Shrewsbury 6 Market Street, Shrewsbury, SY1 1LE. Tel: 01743 362007. Facebook: GWShrewsbury Games Workshop Solihull

690 Warwick Road, Solihull, B91 3DX. Tel: 0121 7057997. Facebook: GWSolihull

Games Workshop Southampton 23 East Street, Southampton, S014 3HG. Tel: 02380 331962. Facebook: GWSouthampton

Games Workshop Southend 12 Southchurch Road, Southend, SS1 2NE. Tel: 01702 461251, Facebook: GWSouthend

Games Workshop Southport Unit 2, The Edge, 7 Hoghton Street, Southport, PR9 0TE. Tel: 01704 501255. Facebook: GWSouthport

Games Workshop South Shields 17 Denmark Centre, South Shields, NE33 2LR. Tel: 01914 276798. Facebook: GWSouthShields

Games Workshop St Albans 18 Heritage Close, Off High Street, St Albans, AL3 4EB. Tel: 01727 861193. Facebook: GWStAlbans

Games Workshop Staines 8 Clarence Street, Staines, TW18 4SP. Tel: 01784 460675. Facebook: GWStaines

Games Workshop Stevenage 5 Queensway, Stevenage, SG1 1DA. Tel: 01438 355044. Facebook: GWStevenage

Games Workshop Stirling 45 Barnton Street, Stirling, FK8 1HF. Tel: 01786 459009 Facebook: GWStirling

Games Workshop Stockport 32 Mersey Square, Stockport, SK1 1RA. Tel: 0161 4741443. Facebook: GWStockport

Games Workshop Stratford Unit 1, 27 Windsor Street, Stratford Upon Avon, CV37 6NL. Tel: 01789 297262. Facebook: GWStratford

Games Workshop Sunderland 253B High Street West, Sunderland, SR1 3DH.

Tel: 0191 5100434. Facebook: GWSunderland Games Workshop Sutton

Unit 26, Times Square Shopping Centre, Sutton, SM1 1LF. Tel: 0208 7709454. Facebook: GamesWorkshopSutton Games Workshop Sutton Coldfield 36 Birmingham Road, Sutton Coldfield, B72 100. Tel: 0121 3543174. Facebook: GWSuttonColdfield

Games Workshop Swansea 53 Kingsway, Swansea, SA1 5HF. Tel: 01792 463969. Facebook: GWSwansea

Games Workshop Swindon 18 Brunel Plaza, Swindon, SN1 1LF. Tel: 01793 436036. Facebook: GWSwindon

Games Workshop Thurrock Unit 415B, Upper Level, Lakeside Shopping Centre, Thurrock, RM20 2ZJ. Tel: 01708 867133. Facebook: GWThurrock

Games Workshop Torquay 12 Market Street, Torquay. 3AQ, TQ1 3AQ. Tel: 01803 201036. Facebook: GWTorquay

Games Workshop Truro Unit 1 Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, TR1 2AA. Tel: 01872 320047. Facebook: GWTruro

Games Workshop Tunbridge Wells 31 Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 2AP. Tel: 01892 525783. Facebook: GWTunbridgeWells

Games Workshop Uxbridge 231 High Street, Uxbridge, UB8 1LD. Tel: 01895 252 800. Facebook: GWUxbridge

Games Workshop Wakefield 96 Kirkgate, The Ridings Centre, Wakefield, WF1 1TB. Tel: 01924 369431. Facebook: GWWakefield

Games Workshop Walsall Unit 26, Old Square Shopping Centre, Walsall, WS1 10F. Tel: 01922 725207. Facebook: GWWalsall

Games Workshop Warhammer World Warhammer World, Willow Road, Lenton, Notts, NG7 2WS. Tel: 0115 9168410. Facebook: GWWarhammerWorld

Games Workshop Warrington Unit 20, Time Square, Warrington, WA1 2AP. Tel: 01925 651984. Facebook: GWWarrington

Games Workshop Watford Unit Q, 1A Queen Street, Harlequin Centre, Watford, WD17 2LH. Tel: 01923 245388. Facebook: GWWatford

Games Workshop Wigan 12 Crompton Street, Wigan, WN1 1YP Tel: 01942 829121. Facebook: GWWigan

Games Workshop Winchester 35 Jewry Street, Winchester, S023 8RY. Tel: 01962 860199. Facebook: GWWinchester

Games Workshop Windsor Unit3, 6 George V Place, Thames Avenue, Windsor, SL4 10P. Tel: 01753 861087. Facebook: GWWindsor

Games Workshop Woking Unit 3, Cleary Court, 169 Church Street East, Woking, GU21 6HJ. Tel: 01483 771675. Facebook: GWWoking

Games Workshop Wolverhampton 9 King Street, Wolverhampton, WV1 1ST. Tel: 01902 310466. Facebook: GWWolverhampton

Games Workshop Worcester 23 Lychgate Mall, Cathedral Plaza, Worcester, WR1 2QS. Tel: 01905 616707. Facebook: GWWorcester

Games Workshop Worthing 2 Bath Place, Worthing, BN11 3BA. Tel: 01903 213930. Facebook: GWWorthing

Games Workshop York 13a Lendal, York, YO1 8AQ. Tel: 01904 628014. Facebook: GamesWorkshopYork

Shop 25 Citi Centre Arcade, 145 Rundle Mall,



Adelaide, SA, 5000.

Tel: (08) 8232 7611.

Tel: (03) 9370 9882.

Facebook: GWAscotVale

Facebook: GWAdelaide

Games Workshop Ascot Vale

99 Union Rd, Ascot Vale, VIC, 3032.

Games Workshop Bondi

91 Bronte Road, Bondi Junction, NSW, 2022. Tel: (02) 9387 3347. Facebook: GWBondi

Games Workshop Brisbane

Shop 9810 Ground Floor, Queen Adelaide Building, 90-112 Queen Street Mall, Brisbane, QLD, 4000.

Tel; (07) 3831 3566. Facebook: GWBrisbane

Games Workshop Broadbeach Unit 3, 2717 Gold Coast Highway, Broadbeach, QLD, 4218. Tel: (07) 5538 9992. Facebook: GWBroadbeach

Games Workshop Cairns Shop 5 Oceana Walk, 55 Lake Street, Cairns, OLD 4870. Tel: (07) 4041 2359.

Facebook: GamesWorkshopCairns

Games Workshop Camberwell 752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302.

Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Campbelltown 138 Queen Street, Campbelltown, NSW, 2560. Tel: (02) 4625 6774 Facebook: GWCampbelltown

Games Workshop Castle Mall

Shop 226 Castle Mall, 4-16 Terminus Street, Castle Hill, NSW, 2154. Tel: (02) 9894 8284 Facebook: GWCastleMall

Games Workshop Chatswood Shop 2, 282 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, NSW,

2067 Tel: (02) 9415 3968. Facebook: GWChatswood

Games Workshop Chermside

Shop 230 Westfield Shoppingtown, Cnr Gympie & Hamilton Roads, Chermside, QLD, 4032. Tel: (07) 3350 5896. Facebook: GWChermside

Games Workshop Fremantle

17 Point Street, Fremantle, WA, 6160. Tel: (08) 9336 7392. Facebook: GWFremantle

Games Workshop Hurstville

4 Cross Street, Hurstville, NSW, 2220. Tel: (02) 9585 8908 Facebook: GamesWorkshopHurstville

Games Workshop Joondalup 80 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup, WA, 6027. Tel: (08) 9300 9773.

Facebook: GWJoondalup

Games Workshop Liverpool Shop 3, 170 George Street, Liverpool, NSW, 2170. Tel: (02) 9734 9030. Facebook: GWLiverpoolNSW

Games Workshop Maroochydore

Shop 7, 2 Ocean Street, Maroochydore, 4558. Tel: (07) 5443 2882

Facebook: GWMaroochydore

Games Workshop Melbourne Shop E9 Southern Cross Lane, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC, 3000. Tel: (03) 9654 7086. Facebook: GWMelbourne

Games Workshop Miranda

Shop 1, 589-591 The Kingsway, Miranda, NSW, 2228. Tel: (02) 9526 1966. Facebook: GWMiranda

Games Workshop Morley Shop 2.138 Centro Galleria, Old Collier Road, Morley, WA, 6062. Tel: (08) 9375 6294.

Facebook: GamesWorkshopMorley

Games Workshop Mt. Gravatt Office 9 Palmdale Shopping Centre, 2120 Logan Road, Mt. Gravatt, QLD, 4122. Tel: (07) 3343 1864. Facebook: GWMtGravatt

Games Workshop Newcastle 197 Hunter Street, Newcastle, NSW, 2300. Tel:

(02) 4926 2311. Facebook: GWNewcastleNSW

Games Workshop Oakleigh 8 Atherton Road, Oakleigh, VIC, 3166. Tel: (03)9569 5592. Facebook: GWOakleigh

Games Workshop Parramatta

Shop 24 (Cnr Horwood PI & Macquarie St), 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW, 2150. Tel: (02) 9689 1638. Facebook: GWParramatta

Games Workshop Perth Shop M18a Carillon City, 207 Murray St, Perth, WA, 6000.Tel: (08) 9322 3895. Facebook: GWPerth

Games Workshop Preston

519 High Street, Preston, VIC, 3072. Tel: (03) 9478 0540 Facebook: GWPreston

Games Workshop Ringwood Shop 14, 86 Maroondah Hwy, Ringwood, VIC, 3134

Tel: (03) 9870 2239. Facebook: GWRingwood **Games Workshop Southland**

Shop 1133 Westfield Shoppingtown, 1239 Nepean Hwy, Southland, VIC, 3192. Tel: (03) 9583 9822

Facebook: GWSouthland Games Workshop Sydney City 222 Clarence Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000. Tel:

(02) 9267 6020. Facebook: GamesWorkshopSydney

Games Workshop Tea Tree Plaza Shop 2 Westfield Shoppingtown, 976 North East Road, Modbury, SA, 5092. Tel: (08) 8265 4680

Facebook: GWTeaTreePlaza Games Workshop Tuggeranong Unit 8, 306 Anketell Street Tuggeranong Square,

Tuggeranong, ACT, 2900. Tel: (02) 6293 9668. Facebook: GWTuggeranong **Games Workshop Warradale**

241 Diagonal Road, Warradale, SA, 5046. Tel: (08) 8298 1620. Facebook: GWWarradale

Games Workshop Woden

Shop Lg68c Westfield Shoppingtown, Keltie Street, Woden, ACT, 2606. Tel: (02) 6232 5231 Facebook: GWWoden

Games Workshop Wollongong

Shop 2 (Globe Lane), 201 Crown Street, Wollongong, NSW, 2500. Tel: (02) 4225 8064. Facebook: GWWollongong

AUSTRIA

Games Workshop Wien 1 LaStafa-Europacenter Mariahilfstraße 120, Wien, 1060, +43. Tel: (1) 5223178. Facebook: GWWien1

Games Workshop Wien 2

Gasometer-City, Turm A; A30, Guglgasse 8, Wien, 1110, +43. Tel: (1) 7431038. Facebook: GWWien2



Games Workshop Antwerpen Vleminckstraat 10, Antwerpen, 2000 Tel: 034 858627. Facebook: GWAntwerpen

Games Workshop Bruxelles 10 Rue du Lombard, B1000, Bruxelles. Tel: 00 322 223 06 61. Facebook: GWBruxelles

Games Workshop Gent St. Niklaasstraat 17a/19, Gent, 9000. Tel: 092

239120. Facebook: GamesWorkshopGent **Games Workshop Liege** 23E Rue de la Régence, B4000, Liege. Tel: 00

324 223 32 93. Facebook: GWliege **Games Workshop Namur**

34 Rue de Fer, B5000, Namur, Tel: 0032 81 65 98 65. Facebook: GWNamur

CANADA

Games Workshop Appleby Village 491 Appleby Line, Unit #9, Burlington, ON, L7L 2Y4. Tel: 905-634-4584. Facebook: GWApplebyVillage **Games Workshop Chinook Centre** 6455 Macleod Trail SW, Unit 0191, Calgary,

AB, T2H 0K9. Tel: (403) 319-0064. Facebook: GWChinook

Games Workshop Coliseum

3090 Carling Ave, Unit #1, Ottawa, ON, K2B 7K2 Tel: 613-656-9794 Facebook: GWColiseum

Games Workshop Durham Centre 1 135 Harwood Avenue N, Unit B204, Ajax, ON, L1Z 1E9. Tel: (289) 372-3042. Facebook: GWDurhamCentre

Games Workshop Halifax Shopping Centre 6950 Mumford Road, Unit 304, Halifax, NS,

B3L 4W1. Tel: (902) 442-0297. Facebook: GWHalifax

Games Workshop Highgate Village 7155 Kingsway, Suite 201, Burnaby, BC, V5E 2V1. Tel: (604) 629-1064. Facebook: GWHighgateVillage

Games Workshop Kingsway Garden Mall 109 Princess Elizabeth Avenue, Unit 738, Edmonton, AB, T5G 3A6. Tel:(780) 474-7166. Facebook: GWKingsway

Games Workshop Langstaff Square 8401 Weston Rd, Suite I, Vaughan, ON, L4L 1A6. Tel: (905) 850-0935, Facebook: GWLangstaffSquare

Games Workshop Montreal-EC 705 Ste-Catherine Quest, Unit 4121, Montreal, QC, H3B 4G5, Tel: (514) 844-3622. Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop Square One 100 City Centre Drive, Unit 1-854, Mississauga, ON, L5B 2C9. Tel: (905) 281-8695. Facebook: GWSquareOne

Games Workshop Victoria 625 Johnson Street, Victoria, BC, V8W 1M5. Tel: (250) 361-1499. Facebook: GWVictoria

Games Workshop West Edmonton 8882 170th Street Unit 1782 Edmonton, AB. T5T 4.12. Tel: (780) 486-3332. Facebook: GWWestEdmonton

Games Workshop White Oaks Mall 1105 Wellington Road, Unit 411, London, ON, N6E 1V4. Tel: (519) 668-3713, Facebook: **GWWhiteOaksMal**

Games Workshop Winnipeg 200 Meadowood Drive, Unit 14, Winnipeg, MB, R2M 5G3, Tel: (204) 254-4864. Facebook: GWWinnipeg

Games Workshop Yonge and Lawrence 3251 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON, M4N 2L5, Tel: (647) 428-7122. Facebook: GWYongeAndLawrence

CHINA

Games Workshop Huangpu Number 153-155 Xujiahui Road, Huangpu Area, Shanghai, 200021.

Games Workshop Pudong Unit KJ025, MS City, Shanghai Science and Technology Museum Subway Station, Pudong.

DENMARK

Games Workshop København Frederiksborggade 5 kld, 1360 Tel: 33 12 22 17. Facebook: GWKobenhavn

FINLAND

Games Workshop Helsinki Simonkatu 9, 00100, Helsinki Tel: 09 7515 4525. Facebook: GWHelsinki

FRANCE

*

Games Workshop Aix en Provence 33 rue de la Couronne, 13100 Aix en Provence. Tel: 0 442 268 366. Facebook: GWAix

Games Workshop Amiens 2 rue des Lombards, 80000 Amiens. Tel: 0 322 910 195. Facebook: GWAmiens

Games Workshop Avignon 6 rue Portail Mathéron, 84000 Avignon.

Tel: 0 490 840 007. Facebook: GWAvignon **Games Workshop Bordeaux** 63 rue des Ayres, 33000 Bordeaux. Tel: 0 556 445 056. Facebook: GWBordeaux

Games Workshop Boulogne-Billancourt

40 avenue du Général Leclerc, 92100 Boulogne Billancourt, Tel : 0 141 039 055. Facebook : GWBoulogneBillancourt

Games Workshop Caen 22 bis Rue Froide, 14000 Caen Tel: 0 231 503 097. Facebook: GWCaen

Games Workshop Dijon

48 rue Berbisey, 21000 Dijon.

Games Workshop Grenoble 54 cours Berriat, 38000 Grenoble.

Games Workshop Le Havre

Games Workshop Lille

78 rue Nationale, 59800 Lille.

Games Workshop Limoges

Games Workshop Lyon 1

Games Workshop Lyon 2

Tel: 0 478 299 712.

10 rue Joseph Serlin, 69001 Lyon.

Facebook: GamesWorkshopLyon

Games Workshop Marseille

Games Workshop Metz

52 En Fournirue, 57000 Metz.

Games Workshop Montpellier

Games Workshop Mulhouse

Games Workshop Nancy

Games Workshop Nantes

Games Workshop Nice

Games Workshop Nîmes

Games Workshop Orléans

Games Workshop Paris 06

Games Workshop Paris 08

Games Workshop Paris 12

Games Workshop Paris 14

Games Workshop Paris 15

161 rue Lecourbe, 75015 Paris.

Games Workshop Pau

38 avenue Daumesnil, 75012 Paris.

13 rue Poirier de Narçay, 75014 Paris.

7 rue Intérieure, 75008 Paris.

10 rue Hautefeuille, 75006 Paris.

12 rue des Carmes, 45000 Orléans.

9 rue du Moulin, 44000 Nantes.

19 rue de l'hôtel des postes, 06000

Tel: 0 493 925 222. Facebook : GWNice

5 rue des Fourbisseurs, 30000 Nîmes.

Tel: 0 466 213 709. Facebook: GWNimes

Tel: 0 238 628 012. Facebook: GWOrleans

Tel: 0 146 332 001. Facebook: GWParis06

Tel: 0 144 700 060. Facebook: GWParis08

Tel: 0 153 447 182. Facebook: GWParis12

Tel: 0 145 457 203. Facebook: GWParis14

Tel: 0 148 562 398. Facebook: GWParis15

6 rue Bordenave d'Abère, 64000 Pau.

Games Workshop Perpignan

Games Workshop Reims

Games Workshop Rennes

8 guai Sadi Carnot, 66000 Perpignan.

10 avenue Jean Jaures, 51100, Reims.

Tel: 03 26 35 57 67. Facebook: GWReims

3 rue du Vau Saint-Germain, 35000 Rennes.

WHITE DWARF 123

Tel: 0 299 791 180. Facebook: GWRennes

Tel: 0 559 052 285. Facebook: GWPau

Tel: 0 468 342 343. Facebook: GWPerpignan

10 rue Saint-Dizier, 54000 Nancy

5, rue des Tanneurs, 68100 Mulhouse.

148 rue de Rome, 13006 Marseille.

56 boulevard des Brotteaux, 69006 Lyon.

Tel: 0 478 262 877. Facebook: GWLyon2

Tel: 0 491 570 145. Facebook: GWMarseille

2 rue Draperie Saint-Firmin, 34000 Montpellier.

Tel: 0 467 586 890. Facebook: GWMontpellier

Tel: 0 389 662 621. Facebook: GWMulhouse

Tel: 0 383 306 256. Facebook: GWNancy

Tel: 0 240 891 045. Facebook: GWNantes

Tel: 0 387 746 620. Facebook: GWMetz

Games Workshop Clermont-Ferrand 38 avenue des États-Unis, 63001 Clermont-Ferrand, Tel: 0 473 192 076, Facebook: GWClermontferrand

Tel: 0 380 498 766. Facebook: GWDijon

Tel: 0 476 864 030. Facebook: GWGrenoble

44 rue du Maréchal Gallieni, 76600 Le Havre.

Tel: 0 235 415 150. Facebook: GWLehavre

Tel: 0 320 316 989. Facebook: GWLille

3 rue Othon Peconnet, 87000 Limoges.

Tel: 0 555 103 841. Facebook: GWLimoges

Games Workshop Rouen

23/25 rue Alsace Lorraine, 76000 Rouen. Tel: 0 235 701 208. Facebook: GWRouen

Games Workshop Strasbourg 5 rue des Frères, 67000 Strasbourg. Tel: 0 388 320 806. Facebook: GWStrasbourg

Games Workshop Toulouse 13 rue Temponières, 31000 Toulouse. Tel: 0 561 225 257. Facebook: GWToulouse

Games Workshop Tours 19 rue Néricault-Destouches, 37000 Tours. Tel: 0 247 613 765. Facebook: GamesWorkshopTours

Games Workshop Versailles 10 avenue du Gal de Gaulle, 78000 Versailles. Tel: 0 139 209 281. Facebook: GWVersailles

GERMANY

Games Workshop Aachen Kapuzinergraben 16, Aachen, 52062. Tel: (0241) 4353920. Facebook: GWAachen

Games Workshop Augsburg Schaezlerstraße 2, Augsburg, 86150. Tel: (0821) 5439507. Facebook: GWAugsburg

Games Workshop Berlin 1 Europacenter, Laden 30, Berlin, 10789. Tel: (030) 88683691. Facebook: GWBerlin1

Games Workshop Berlin 2 Frankfurter Allee 96, Berlin, 10247. Tel: (030) 29049390. Facebook: GWBerlin 2

Games Workshop Berlin (Spandau) Breite Str. 42, Berlin (Spandau), 13597. Tel: (030) 53674909, Facebook: GWSpandau

Games Workshop Bielefeld Obernstrasse 43, Bielefeld, 33602. Tel: (0521) 7853709. Facebook: GWBielefeld

Games Workshop Bochum City Passage, Laden 5; Hans Böckler Str. 12-16, Bochum, 44787. Tel: (0234) 7927045. Facebook: GWBochum

Games Workshop Bonn Kasernenstraße 8-10, Bonn, 53111. Tel: (0228) 9610901. Facebook: GWBonn

Games Workshop Braunschweig Münzstr. 10, Braunschweig, 38100. Tel: (0531) 2083123. Facebook: GWBraunschweig

Games Workshop Bremen Am Wall 113, Bremen, 28195. Tel: (0421) 1690000. Facebook: GWBremen

Games Workshop Darmstadt Wilhelminenpassage; Laden 2, Darmstadt, 64283. Tel: (06151) 158845. Facebook: GWDarmstadt

Games Workshop Dortmund Hansastraße 95, Dortmund, 44137. Tel: (0231) 141001. Facebook: GWDortmund

Games Workshop Düsseldorf (Drakenburg) Tonhallenstr. 14-15, Düsseldorf, 40211.

Tel: (0211) 5402350. Facebook: GWDrakenburg Games Workshop Dresden Schweriner Str. 23, Dresden, 01067. Tel: (0351) 2069715. Facebook: GWDresden

Games Workshop Duisburg Tonhallenstraße 12-16, Duisburg, 47051. Tel: (0203) 9410673, Facebook: GWDuisburg

Games Workshop Erfurt Weitergasse 3, Erfurt, 99084. Tel: (0361) 6012895. Facebook: GWErfurt

Games Workshop Essen Kettwiger Straße 45, Essen, 45127. Tel: (0201) 2698920. Facebook: GWEssen

Games Workshop Frankfurt Große Friedberger Str. 30, Frankfurt, 60313. Tel: (069) 26010466. Facebook: GWFrankfurt

Games Workshop Freiburg Konviktstr. 10a/b (Oberlindenpassage), Freiburg, 79098. Tel: (0761) 3844527. Facebook: GWFreiburg

Games Workshop Halle Große Ulrichstraße 35, Halle, 06108. Tel: (0345) 29989953. Facebook: GWHalle

Games Workshop Hamburg 1 Gänsemarktpassage, Colonnaden 15, Hamburg, 20354. Tel:(040)35713164. Facebook:GWHamburg1

124 WHITE DWARF

Games Workshop Hamburg 2 Heegbarg 4, Hamburg, 22391. Tel: (040) 18989247. Facebook: GWHamburg2

Games Workshop Hannover Lange Laube 1/1a, Hannover, 30159. Tel: (0511) 1613808. Facebook: GWHannover

Games Workshop Ingolstadt Hallstraße 8, Ingolstadt, 85049. Tel: (0)841 13237395. Facebook: GWIngolstadt

Games Workshop Karlsruhe Karlstrasse 13, Karlsruhe, 76133. Tel: (0721) 1203949. Facebook: GWKarlsruhe Games Workshop Kassel Wilhelmstr. 31, Kassel, 34117. Tel:

(0561)2021570. Facebook: GWKassel Games Workshop Kiel Kehdenstr. 24, Kiel, 24103. Tel: (0431) 88786947.

Facebook: GWKiell Games Workshp Klagenfurt 8.-Mai-Str. 15, Klagenfurt, 9020. Tel: (0)463

503041. Facebook: GWKlagenfurt Games Workshop Köln 1 Cäcilienstraße 42-44, Köln, 50667. Tel: (0221) 2577707. Facebook: GWKöln1

Games Workshop Köln 2 Köln-Arcaden, Einheit 1-26; Hauptstr. 55, Köln, 51103. Tel: (0221) 3592532. Facebook: GWKöln2

Games Workshop Krefeld Ostwall 113, Krefeld, 47798. Tel: (02151) 7679046. Facebook: GWKrefeld

Games Workshop Leipzig Burgplatz 2, Leipzig, 04109. Tel: (0341) 2618924. Facebook: GWLeipzig

Games Workshop Lübeck Königstr. 113-119, Lübeck, 23552. Tel: (0451) 9892206. Facebook: GWLuebeck

Games Workshop Mannheim D3,4; Plankengalerie, Laden 20, Mannheim, 68159. Tel: (0621) 4053390. Facebook: GWMannheim

Games Workshop Mönchengladbach Bismarckstraße 15. Mönchengladbach, 41061. Tel: (02161) 302577. Facebook: GWGladbach

Games Workshop Mülheim Leineweber Str. 41-43, Mülheim, 45468. Tel: (0208) 65634018. Facebook: GWMülheim

Games Workshop München Rumfordstraße 9, Laden 3, München, 80469. Tel: (089) 22801980. Facebook: GWMünchen

Games Workshop Nürnberg Jakobstraße 26, Nürnberg, 90402. Tel: (0911) 2004506. Facebook: GWNuemberg

Games Workshop Oberhausen CentrO, Bunte Gasse, Einheit F05, Oberhausen, 46047. Tel: (0208) 202180. Facebook:GWOberhausen

Games Workshop Oldenburg Markt 2-3, Oldenburg, 26122. Tel: (0441) 20099318. Facebook: GWDldenburg

Games Workshop Paderborn Marienstraße 5, Paderborn, 33098. Tel: (0525)15069999. Facebook: GWPaderborn

Games Workshop Pforzheim Goethestraße 31, Pforzheim, 75173,

Tel: (07231) 9385753. Facebook: GWPforzheim Games Workshop Potsdam Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 114a, Potsdam, 14467.

Tel: (0331) 2902950. Facebook: GWPotsdam Games Workshop Solingen Ufergarten 33, Solingen, 42651. Tel: (0212) 22662154. Facebook: GWSolingen

Games Workshop Stuttgart Königstraße 49, Stuttgart, 70173.

Tel: (0711) 2294860. Facebook: GWStuttgart Games Workshop Trier

Moselstraße 6, Trier, 54290. Tel: (0651) 46372276. Facebook: GWTrier Games Workshop Ulm

Frauenstr. 25, Ulm, 89073. Tel: (0731) 37855695. Facebook: GWUIm

Games Workshop Wiesbaden Friedrichstraße 34-36, Wiesbaden, 65185. Tel: (0611) 4459852, Facebook: GWWiesbaden

Games Workshop Wuppertal Morianstraße 3, Wuppertal, 42103. Tel: (0202) 5141777. Facebook: GWWuppertal

IRELAND

Games Workshop Dublin Unit 3, Lower Liffey Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 00353 1872 5791. Facebook: GWDublin

ITALY

Games Workshop Bologna Piazza Roosevelt 4, 40121, Bologna, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 051 65 69 825. Facebook: gwbologna

Games Workshop Brescia Via Cavallotti 28, 25121, Brescia, Lombardia. Tel: 030 28 08 715. Facebook: gwbrescia

Games Workshop Ferrara Via Contrari 31 44121, Ferrara, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 0532 24 30 61. Facebook: gwferrara

Games Workshop Firenze Borgo San Frediano 24/R, 50124, Firenze, Toscana. Tel: 055 21 06 38. Facebook: gwfirenze

Games Workshop Genova Piazza della Meridiana angolo Salita S. Maria degli Angeli, 16124, Genova, Liguria. Tel: 010 25 30 472. Facebook: gwgenova

Games Workshop Milano Via Torino 68, 20123, Milano, Lombardia. Tel: 02 864 584 90. Facebook: gwmilano

Games Workshop Modena Via F. Selmi 60, 41100, Modena, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 059 23 76 80. Facebook: gwmodena

Games Workshop Monza Via Giuliani 10/A, 20052, Monza, Lombardia. Tel: 039 39 02 534. Facebook: gwmonza

Games Workshop Padova Via del Santo 67, 35123, Padova, Veneto. Tel: 049 87 51 651. Facebook: gwpadova

Games Workshop Roma Via Etruria 3/5/7, 00183, Roma, Lazio. Tel: 06 70 17 609. Facebook: gwroma

Games Workshop Roma 3 Via Nemorense 41/A, 00199, Roma, Lazio. Tel: 06 85 49 821. Facebook: gwroma3

Games Workshop Torino Via San Dalmazzo 3, 10122, Torino, Piemonte. Tel: 011 56 28 472. Facebook: gwtorino

Games Workshop Verona Via G. Da Monte 1/E, 37126, Verona, Veneto. Tel: 045 80 13 661. Facebook: gwverona

JAPAN

Games Workshop Jinbocho Jinbocho 1-1 1F, Chiyoda-Ku Kanda, Tokyo. Tel: 03 3296 2733, Facebook: GW.Jinbocho ポピーセンター神保町 東京都千代田区神田神保町1-1 1F

Games Workshop Nakano Broadway Bldg. 223-2, Nakano-Ku Nakano 5-52-15, Tokyo. Tel: 03 5380 4636. Facebook: GW.Nakano ホピーセンター中野 東京都中第2下部5-52-15 中野プロードウェイ 223-2

NORWAY

Games Workshop Oslo Mollergata 5/9, 179, Oslo. Tel: 22 33 29 90 Facebook: GW/Oslo

NETHERLANDS

Games Workshop Alkmaar Laat 68, 1811EK. Tel: 072 5122880. Facebook: GWAlkmaar

Games Workshop Amersfoort 20 Koestraat, 3811. Tel: 033 465 4423. Facebook: GWAmersfoort

Games Workshop Amsterdam Rokin 36, 1012 KT. Tel: 020 6223863. Facebook: GWAmsterdam

Games Workshop Amsterdam West Rozengracht 99, Amsterdam, 1016 LT. Tel: +31 20 622 3863 Facebook: GWAmsterdamWest

Games Workshop Breda Torenstraat 21, 4811 XV. Tel: 076 5229277. Facebook: GWBreda



Games Workshop Den Haag Schoolstraat 12B, 2511 AX. Tel: 070 3927836. Facebook: GWDenHaag Games Workshop Dordrecht Voorstraat 386G, 3311CX. Tel: 078 6119040. Facebook: GWDordrecht

Games Workshop Eindhoven Kleine Berg 50, 5611 JV. Tel:040 2443448. Facebook: GWEindhoven

Games Workshop Groningen 1 Grote Kromme Elleboog, 9712 BJ. Tel: 050 3110101. Facebook: GWGroningen

Games Workshop Rotterdam 452 Van Oldenbarneveltplaats 3012 AP. Tel: 010 2800268. Facebook: GWRotterdam

NEW ZEALAND



Level 1, 108-110 Queen St, Auckland Central, North Island. Tel: 649 307 2262 Facebook: Games-Workshop-Auckland

Games Workshop Lower Hutt Shop 10, Queens Arcade, 65-71 Queens Drive, Lower Hutt, North Island, 5045. Tel: 644 576 0588. Facebook: GWLowerHutt

Games Workshop St. Lukes

Shop S208 Westfield Shoppingtown, St Luke's Square, St Luke's Rd, St Luke's, North Island, 1025. Tel: 649 815 3547. Facebook: GWStLukes

Games Workshop Wellington Shop T5b Courtenay Central, 80 Courtenay Place,

Wellington, North Island, 6011. Tel: 644 382 9532. Facebook: GamesWorkshopWellington

POLAND

Games Workshop Warsaw Unit 215, Złote Tarasy, ul. Złota 59 00-120, Warsaw. Tel: 022 222 0133 Facebook: GWWarsaw

Games Workshop Badalona

Games Workshop Deu i Mata

08036 Barcelona. Tel: 93 436 87 82

Pérez Galdós 6, Bilbo, Bizkaia, 48010.

Tel: 94 444 31 08. Facebook: GWBilbao

C/ Sant Joan Bautista de La Salle, 39, Girona,

17004. Tel: 97 222 73 18. Facebook: GWGirona

Andrés Mellado, 3 (esquina Alberto Aguilera),

Madrid, 28015. Tel: 91 544 22 92. Facebook:

Don Ramón de la Cruz 31, Madrid, 28001, 91 577

Games Workshop Gaudi

Games Workshop Bilbao

Games Workshop Girona

Games Workshop Arguelles

Games Workshop Don Ramón

21 87. Facebook: GWDonRamon

Rafael Salgado 3, Madrid, 28036

Games Workshop Tres Aguas

Games Workshop Palma

Games Workshop Pampiona

31008. Tel: 948 25 92 74. Facebook:

07003. Tel: 971 75 84 79

Games Workshop Sevilla

GWPamplona

Games Workshop Rafael Salgado

Tel: 91 457 83 81. Facebook: GWSalgado

7-9, local 256B, Alcorcón, Madrid, 28925.

Tel: 91 610 16 50. Facebook: GWTresAguas

C/ Sant Joan de la Salle, 2, Palma de Mallorca,

Avenida Pio XII 6, Pamplona-Iruña, Navarra,

Delgado 4 (esquina Amor de Dios), Sevilla,

41002. Tel: 95 490 06 24. Facebook: GWSevilla

Centro Comercial Tres Aguas, Av. de América



GWBadalona

GWDeuiMata

GWArguelles

C. Castillejos, 333

Facebook: GWGaudi

Games Workshop Roger de Llúria Roger de Llúria, 53 (entre Aragó y Consell de Cent), Barcelona, 08010. Tel: 93 272 69 76. Facebook: GWRogerdeLluria

C/ Sant joaquim, 40, Badalona, Barcelona, 08911. Tel: 93 464 24 00. Facebook:

Deu i Mata, 96 (esquina Prat d en Rull),

Barcelona, 08029. Tel: 93 410 15 21. Facebook:

Games Workshop València

Roger de Lauria 11, València, 46002. Tel: 96 351 57 27. Facebook: GWValencia

Games Workshop Valladolid Plaza Portugalete 4, Valladolid, 47002.

Tel: 983 30 12 81. Facebook: GWValladolid Games Workshop Zaragoza Francisco de Vitoria 14 (esquina León XIII), Zaragoza, 50008. Tel: 976 21 57 42.

Facebook: GWZaragoza Games Workshop Málaga C/ Don Cristian, 16, Málaga, 29007.

Tel: 952 42 96 48. Facebook: GWMalaga

SWEDEN

Games Workshop Göteborg Drottninggatan 52, 41107, Göteborg. Tel: 031-133958. Facebook: GWGoteborg

Games Workshop Stockholm Mäster Samulesgatan 67, 11121, Stockholm. Tel: 08-21 38 40. Facebook: GWStockholm

USA

Games Workshop Bayshore Shopping Centre

100 Bayshore Drive, Unit T-59, Nepean, ON, K2B 8C1. Tel: 613-721-9604 Facebook: GWBayshore

Games Workshop Blue Ridge Crossing 4279 Sterling Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64133 Tel: (816) 313-6492.

Facebook: GWBlueRidgeCrossing

Games Workshop Blue Diamond Crossing 4270 Blue Diamond Rd, Suite #104, Las Vegas, NV, 89139. Tel: 702-432-3008. Facebook: GWBlueDiamond

Games Workshop Bowie Bunker 6820 Race Track Rd, Bowie, MD, 20715 Tel: (301) 464-4651. Facebook: GWBowie

Games Workshop Buena Vista 1187 Huntington Drive, Duarte, CA, 91010.

Tel: (626) 303-1199. Facebook: GWBuenaVista Games Workshop Capella Centre II

8653 Sancus Blvd, Columbus, OH, 43240. Tel: (614) 846-2270. Facebook: GWCapellaCentre

Games Workshop Central Avenue 919 S. Central Avenue, Unit A, Glendale, CA, 91204. Tel: (818) 241-0068. Facebook: GWCentralAvenue

Games Workshop Chesterfield Crossing 1639 Clarkson Rd., Chesterfield, MO, 63017 Tel: (636) 536-6937. Facebook: 6WChesterfieldCrossing

Games Workshop City Walk

227 Sandy Springs Place, Suite #108, Sandy Springs, GA, 30328. Tel: (404) 256-6439. Facebook: GWCityWalk

Games Workshop Coles Crossing 24120 Northwest Fwy, Cypress, TX, 77429. Tel: (281) 256-9266. Facebook: GWColesCrossing

Games Workshop Columbia Palace 8775 Centre Park Drive, Suite 9, Columbia, MD, 21045. Tel: (410) 772-3988. Facehonk: GWColumbiaPalace

Games Workshop Cool Springs Village 1945 Mallory Lane, Suite #155, Franklin, TN, 37067, Tel: 615 778-3280 Facebook: GWCoolSprings

Games Workshop Copperwood Village 6807 Highway 6 North, Houston, TX, 77084. Tel: (281) 858-0085. Facebook: GWCopperwood

Games Workshop Cottman Avenue 2141 Cottman Avenue, Suite B, Philadelphia, PA, 19149. Tel: (215) 722-6187. Facebook: GWCottman

Games Workshop Deer Grove 605 East Dundee Road, Palatine, IL, 60074. Tel: (847) 963-1434. Facebook: GWDeerGrove

Games Workshop Deerwood Village 9978-3A Old Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, FL, 32256.Tel: 904-656-9241 Facebook: GWDeerwoodVillage

Games Workshop Denton Town Crossing 1931 S Loop 288, #120, Denton, TX, 76205. Tel: (940) 484-5400. Facebook: GWDentonTownCrossing

Games Workshop Eastport Plaza

4104 SE 82nd Ave, Suite 350, Portland, OR, 97266. Tel: 503-788-7643 Facebook: GWEastportPlaza

Games Workshop Empire Shopping Center

5867-D Lone Tree Way, Antioch, CA, 94531. Tel: (925) 706-7310. Facebook: GWEmpireShoppingCenter

Games Workshop Entrada De Oro 7925 North Oracle Road, Suite 101, Oro Valley, AZ, 85704. Tel: (520) 742-7320

www.facebook.com/GWEntradaDeOro Games Workshop Fair Oaks Mall

11935-U Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA, 22033. Tel: (703) 218-1881. Facebook: GWFairOaks Games Workshop Farmington Center

1994 Exeter, Germantown, TN, 38138. Tel: 901-754-6194. Facebook: GWFarmingtonCenter

Games Workshop Forest Park 4711 Forest Dr, Suite #20, Suite #20, Columbia, SC. 29206.

Games Workshop Forest Plaza 6219 E. State Street, #B-08, Rockford, IL, 61108. Tel: (815) 397-0234. Facebook: GWForestPlaza

Games Workshop Freeway V 20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D, Lynnwood, WA, 98036. Tel: (425) 775-0107. Facebook: GWFreewayV

Games Workshop Fountain Place 12557 Castlemoor Drive, Eden Prairie, MN, 55344, Facebook: GWFountainPlace

Games Workshop Geneva Commons 1052 Commons Drive, Geneva, IL, 60134 Tel: (630) 232-2929. Facebook: GWGenevaCommons Games Workshop Gig Harbor

4641 Point Fosdick Drive, Suite 400, Gig Harbor, WA, 98335 Tel: (253) 858-2477. Facebook: GWGigHarbor

Games Workshop Governor's Square 901A Governors Place, Bear, DE, 19701. Tel: (302) 832-1229.

Facebook:GamesWorkshopGovernorsSquare

Games Workshop Hampton Village 2929 S Rochester Road, Suite 112301, Rochester Hills, MI, 48307. Tel: (248) 844-2627. Facebook: GWHamptonVillage

Games Workshop Hill Country Plaza 4079 N Loop 1604 W, #104, San Antonio, TX, 78257. Tel: (210) 764-2200. Facebook: GWHillCountryPlaza

Games Workshop Hilltop East Shopping Center

1564 Laskin Rd. Unit 172, Virginia Beach, VA, 23451. Tel: 757-962-5259 Facebook: GWHilltopEast

Games Workshop Hyde Park Plaza 3870 Paxton Avenue, Suite B, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. Tel: (513) 321-1104. Facebook: GWHydeParkPlaza

Games Workshop Kent Station 438 Ramsey Way, Suite 111, Kent, WA, 98032. Tel: (253) 850-6062. Facebook: GWKentStation

Games Workshop Lake Crest Village 1042 Florin Road, Sacramento, CA, 95831. Tel: 916-392-1495. Facebook: GWLakeCrestVillage

Games Workshop Lake Shore 4155 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD, 21122. Tel: (410) 255-0596. Facebook: GWLakeShore

Games Workshop Larwin Square 650 East 1st Street, Tustin, CA, 92780. Tel: (714) 731-3304. Facebook: GWLarwinSquare

Games Workshop Layton Plaza 7497 West Layton Avenue, Greenfield, WI, 53220. Tel: (414) 325-2990. Facebook: GWLaytonPlaza

Games Workshop Man O War Place 115 North Locust Hill Drive, Suite 106, Lexington, KY, 40509. Tel: 859-266-0245 Facebook: GWManoWar

Games Workshop Morningside Plaza 1018 East Bastanchury Road, Fullerton, CA, 92835. Tel: (714) 255-9801. Facebook: GWMorningsidePlaza Games Workshop Northern Heights Plaza 8272 Old Troy Pike, Huber Heights, OH, 45424. Tel: 937-237-2280. Facebook: GWNorthernHeightsPlaza

Games Workshop Oak Park 1000-C Lake Street, Oak Park, IL, 60301. Tel: (708) 660-0095. Facebook: GWOakPark

Games Workshop Oakbrook Plaza 1724 E. Avenida de los Arboles, Unit D, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91360. Tel: (805) 492-8800. Facebook: GWOakbrookPlaza

Games Workshop Dakridge Mall 925 Blossom Hill Road, Space 1025, San Jose, CA, 95123. Tel: (408) 227-0025. Facebook: GWOakridge

Games Workshop Olney Village 18157 Village Center Drive, Olney, MD, 20832 Tel: (301) 774-3361. Facebook: GWOlneyVillage

Games Workshop Park Plaza 1385 West Park Western Drive, San Pedro, CA, 90732. Tel: (310) 547-3400. Facebook: GWParkPlaza

Games Workshop Pinecrest Pointe 9101 Leesville Rd, Suite #119, Raleigh, NC, 27613 Tel: (919) 848-2958. Facebook: GWPinecrestPointe

Games Workshop Plaza Rancho Penasquitos 9995 Carmel Mountain Road, Suite B-5, San Diego, CA, 92129. Tel: 858-484-3074 Facebook: GWPlazaPenasquitos

Games Workshop Portola Plaza 27676 Santa Margarita Parkway, Mission Viejo, CA, 92691. Tel: (949) 457-1664. Facebook: GWPortolaPlaza

Games Workshop Prairie Ridge 9740 76th Street, Space 106, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158. Tel: (262)697-0471. Facebook: GWPrairieRidge

Games Workshop Preston Ridge 3231 Preston Road, Suite #14, Frisco, TX, 75034. Tel: (214) 618-9788. Facebook: GWPrestonRidge

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade 1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244. Facebook: GWRiverchase

Games Workshop Quail Spring Village 13801 N. Penn, Suite F, Oklahoma City, OK, 73134. Tel: (405) 286-0033 www.facebook.com/GWQuailSpring

Games Workshop Red Top Plaza 1314 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL, 60048. Tel: (847) 573-1547. Facebook: GWRedTopPlaza

Games Workshop Renaissance Center 303 East Altamonte Springs Drive, #1060, Altamonte Springs, FL, 32701. Tel: (407) 830-0101. Facebook: GWRenaissanceCentre

Games Workshop River Pointe 203 S Randall Road, Algonquin, IL, 60102. Tel: (847) 658-2943: Facebook: GWRiverPointe

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade 1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244.

Games Workshop Royal Oaks 11803 Westheimer Road, Suite 700, Houston, TX, 77077. Tel:(281)556-5542 Facebook: GWRoyalOaks

Games Workshop Scottsdale Towne Center

15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, Suite C-2, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260. Tel: (480) 767-2078. Facebook: GWScottsdaleTowneCenter

Games Workshop Silas Creek Crossing 3290 Silas Creek Parkway, Unit 54, Winston Salem, NC, 27103. Tel: (336) 765-5476 www.facebook.com/GWSilasCreek

Games Workshop Square One Denver 1112 South Colorado Blvd, Glendale, CO, 80246 Tel:(303)759-5400. Facebook: GWSquareOneDenver

Games Workshop St. Thomas

9902 Reisterstown Road, Owings Mills, MD, 21117. Tel: (410) 998-9223. Facebook: GWStThomas Games Workshop Stoneridge Mall 1466 Stoneridge Mall Road, Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Tel: (925) 463-1481. Facebook: GWStoneridgeMall

Games Workshop Stony Brook East 9150A Taylorsville Road, Louisville, KY, 40299. Tel: 502-499-9120 Facebook: GWStonyBrookEast

Games Workshop Sugarland Crossing 47100 Community Plaza, Suite 110, Sterling, VA, 20164 Tel: (703) 421-5560. Facebook: GWSugarland

Games Workshop Sunrise Village 10228 156th Street E., Suite 106, Puyallup, WA, 98374 Tel: (253) 848-5670. Facebook: GWSunriseVillage

Games Workshop Tacoma Place 1909 S. 72nd Street, Suite A7, Tacoma, WA, 98408 Tel: (253) 471-5359. Facebook: GWTacomaPlace

Games Workshop The Gateway at Sawgrass

117 NW 136th Ave., Sunrise, FL, 33325. Tel: (954) 846-9415. Facebook: GWGatewayAtSawgrass

Games Workshop Tomball Crossing 22503 Tomball Parkway, Suite 100, Houston, TX, 77070. Tel: (281) 251-0031. Facebook: GWTomballCrossing

Games Workshop Tower Center 6810 Bland St., Springfield, VA, 22150. Tel: 703 644-4532. Facebook: GWTowerCenter

Games Workshop Union Landing 30977 Courthouse Drive, Union City, CA, 94587. Tel: (510) 429-1759. Facebook: GWUnionLanding

Games Workshop Ventura Village 5722 Telephone Road, Suite 14-B, Ventura, CA, 93003. Tel: (805) 339-9580. Facebook: GWVenturaVillage

Games Workshop Village Center 23730 Westheimer Pkwy, Suite P, Katy, TX, 77494. Tel: 281-347-0400. Facebook: GWVillageCenter

Games Workshop Westminster Center 6735 Westminster Blvd, Westminster, CA, 92683. Tel: 714-892-2973. Facebook: GWWestminsterCtr

Games Workshop Westwood Plaza 2808 S 123rd Ct., Omaha, NE, 68144, Tel: 402-330-4958. Facebook: GWWestminsterCtr

Games Workshop Willow Lake East 2502 Lake Circle Dr, Indianapolis, IN, 46268. Tel: (317) 228-9578. Facebook: GWWillowLake

Games Workshop Woodfield Mall 5 Woodfield Mall, D323, Schaumburg, IL, 60173. Tel: (847) 330-1187. Facebook: GWWoodfield

6211 East Holmes Road, Suite 101, Memphis,

We are always opening new stores

WHITE DWARF 125

around the world. Check online for

most up-to-date store listings.

www.games-workshop.com

Games Workshop World of Battle

TN. 38141, Tel: (901) 541-7700.

Facebook: GWWorldOfBattle

January Beginners

Christmas is nearly upon us and very soon you should receive a great stack of new Citadel miniatures to either begin a brand new army or expand your evergrowing collection. Whichever it might be, there's only one place to be this January as you set out on the latest chapter of your hobby adventure!

Final Postage Dates

To make sure you get what you want for Christmas, it's worth making note of this year's final postage dates.

- Special Delivery 16th Dec
- First Class
 18th Dec
- Second Class 16th Dec

Please note, our Customer Services support team will be closed on Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day. If you're just starting out in the hobby and this Christmas you're hoping to wake up to a mountain of Citadel miniatures, January is the perfect time to get down to your local Hobby Centre, pick up a paintbrush and begin your first army. Alternatively, if the winter festive break is your opportunity to expand an existing army with new miniatures or even begin a whole new army, the staff at your local Hobby Centre are ready to help you develop your ideas, lend advice and, most importantly make sure you have fun with your new army.

Hobby Centres can be found at the very heart of the local hobby community in your area and are the perfect place to get expert modelling, painting and gaming advice, not to mention get useful tips, tricks and techniques to take with you along the way. Your local Games Workshop regularly holds in-store activities that are completely free for you and your friends to get involved with all year round. However, throughout January your local Hobby Centre will be hosting loads of great events and activities aimed at helping you assemble, paint and play with the new Citadel miniatures you're sure to receive this Christmas. They'll be focusing on nourishing the skills of beginners and introducing longterm collectors to new ideas and techniques. You could also get the chance to play some games in store with others and try out all your newest models in battle!

For more information, follow your store's Facebook page, visit the Games Workshop website or simply speak to the staff at your local Hobby Centre.





- The Games Workshop Christmas Gift Guide is packed full with a fantastic array of Citadel miniatures and hobby supplies that would make a fantastic gift for your friends and family...
- 5 ...and if you're really not sure what to give your loved ones for Christmas, Games Workshop Gift Vouchers make the perfect gift as they can used to buy anything from the entire Games Workshop range, both in store and from the website.





 On a distant alien world, the Ultramarines stand ready to defend Mankind from the many terrors of

the galaxy.

2 The staff in your local Hobby Centre are always ready to help you get started in the hobby and lend their expert advice.
3 Boxed set games such as The Island of Blood make a fantastic gift for anyone starting out in the hobby as it contains all the rules, dice, templates and Citadel miniatures needed to play the game.







WARHAMER

www.games-workshop.com whworldevents@gwplc.com

+++TRANSCRIPTED MESSAGE, AUTHORITY: MAGENTA. RECIPIENT: IMPERIAL GOVERNOR SCHWACHGEIST, PLANETARY SOVEREIGN OF OPHELION, 992.M41+++

I AM THE CHAPTER MASTER OF THE REMNANTS CHAPTER OF THE EMPEROR'S ADEPTUS ASTARTES.

MY NAME IS JUDGEMENT, MY VOICE IS DEATH.

YOU WERE GIVEN STEWARDSHIP OF OPHELION BY EDICT OF THE GOD-EMPEROR OF MANKIND. YOU WERE CHARGED WITH ITS PROTECTION, ITS TITHES AND THE SOULS OF ITS CITIZENS. YOU HAVE FAILED.

RESIST US AT YOUR PERIL, ACCEPT THE JUDGEMENT THAT YOU ARE DESERVING OF AND MAYHAP THE EMPEROR SHALL FIND SOMETHING OF WORTH WHEN HE JUDGES THE RAGGED REMAINS OF YOUR SOUL.

WE ARE FIRE. WE ARE VENGEANCE. WE ARE ANGELS OF DEATH. WE ARE COMING.

+++MESSAGE ENDS+++

A CHAPTER DIVIDED WARHAMMER MODO CAMPAIGN WEEKEND 8TH - 9TH MARCH 2014

Over two days you'll play five exciting and narrative-driven games of Warhammer 40,000 to determine the fate of over one thousand of the Emperor's Finest. On the side of the staunch traditionalists or the more progressive commanders, your faction leader will gather you for secret team briefings, to report on the sway of battle and encourage your faction to victory!

Alongside the main event, enjoy everything Warhammer World has to offer; eat from the new gourmet menu, join in the Legends painting competition, and get a team together for the Bugmans Pub Quiz over a refreshing cold drink.

Choose your side, warrior - in the war for survival there can be no bystanders!

Tickets Available Dec 4th



 Campaign Weekends offer plenty of cheerful camaraderie, as your faction enjoys victories, close run battles and dramatic last stands.

VISIT THE HOME OF THE HOBBY

To find out more about Warhammer World, log into the Games Workshop website and click the Warhammer World button under the Warhammer 40,000 tab. You can contact us to find out more about an event, reserve a gaming table or any other information, call us on **0115 900 4994** or e-mail **whworldevents@gwplc.com** Facebook: **Facebook.com/GWWarhammerWorld** Twitter: **@GW_WHWorld**



At a Throne of Skulls weekend you get to enjoy great painted armies and miniatures, and play five fun games against like-minded opponents. There's also plenty of other fun to be had like the Warhammer 40,000 themed Pub Quiz.

With such a diverse weekend you can be assured that there's something for every Warhammer 40,000 hobbyist.







- 2 Throne of Skulls weekends gather gamers from all over, to share in their love of the hobby.
- 3 Specially made scenery is used at our events, like these Necron themed shield dome generators, adding variety and danger to your gaming table.
- 4 The latest creations from our scenery team are these creepy Tyranid spore infestations, which you'll also see at our events.

Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls is one of Games Workshop's premier Warhammer 40,000 gaming events. It's a weekend for you to indulge in your favourite hobby.

Upcoming Events

January 2014

The Siege of Grey Slab Warhammer Campaign Weekend Sat 11th - Sun 12th

Throne of Skulls Warhammer 40,000 Sat 18th - Sun 19th

Battle Brothers Warhammer 40,000 Sat 25th - Sun 26th

February 2014

Throne of Skulls Warhammer Sat 8th - Sun 9th

March 2014 On Sale 4th Dec 2013

A Chapter Divided Warhammer 40,000 Campaign Weekend Sat 8th - Sun 9th

Throne of Skulls Warhammer 40,000 Sat 22nd - Sun 23rd

April 2014 On Sale 8th Jan 2013

Battle Brothers Warhammer 40,000 Sat 26th - Sun 27th

GAMES WORKSHOP INDEPENDENT STOCKISTS

UK

BERKSHIRE

Slough, Warlord Workshop 915 Yeovill Road, SL1 4JG. Tel: 01753 694171

Warfield Promethean Games Unit 9 Moss End Garden Village, Moss End, RG42 6EJ. Tel: 07862 214908

Windsor, W. J. Daniels store 120-125 Peascod Street, SL4 1DP. Tel: 01753 862106

BIRMINGHAM

Birmingham, Mikes Models 3-5 Brockwell Road, B44 9PF. Tel: 01213 604 521

BRISTOL

Bishopston, Area 51 230 Gloucester Road, BS7 8BA. Tel: 0117 9244655

Hotwells, Vanguard Gaming Ltd 188 Hotwell Road, BS8 4RP. Tel: 0117 316 9826

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Amersham, The Record Shop Ltd 37 Hill Avenue, HP6 5BX Tel: 01494 433 311

Gerrards Cross, Howard Marshall 5 Station Road, SL9 8ES. Tel: 01753 882952

Hazelmere, Childs Toys 36 Park Parade, HP15 7AA. Tel: 01494 711425

Milton Keynes, Wargames Workshop (MK) Unit 18 - 19 Kingston Quarter, Kingston MK10 0BA. Tel: 07931 775 263

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge, Cambridge Toy Shop

15 Sussex Street, CB1 1PA Tel: 01223 309010 Ely, City Cycle Centre

7 Market Street, CB7 4PB Tel: 01353 663131 Huntingdon, Niche Comics

147 High Street, PE29 3TF Tel: 01480 352307 Peterborough, The Rift 22 Rivergate Centre, PE1 1EL. Tel: 01733 341007

Wisbech, Prams and Toys 20-26 Hill Street, PF13 1BA Tel: 01945 584142

CHESHIRE

Altrincham, The Gaming Crypt ltd 3 Fox Grove, WA16 8BD. Tel: 07770 952075

Ellesmere Port, D & A Models 7 Enfield Road, CH65 8DA. Tel: 01513 557949

Marple, Goslings Toymaster 3 Hollins Lane, SK6 6AW. Tel: 01614 272099

Nantwitch, Bliss IT Ltd 16A Pepper Street, CW5 5AB. Tel: 01270 624 380

Northwich, The Model Shor 167 Witton Street, CW9 5EA. Tel: 01606 47740

Penketh, Penketh Model Center 97-99 Maple Crescent, WA5 2LO. Tel: 01925 488 595

Widnes, Widness Model and Craft Centre 49-51 Widnes Road, WA8 6AZ Tel: 07860 313130

CLEVELAND

Guisborough, Excite Games 17 Market Place, TS14 6BN Tel: 01287 637 777

Middlesborough, Waugh Games South Teens Business Centre, TS6 6TL. Tel: 01642 292732

Normanby, PC Tech 33 Cleveland Street, TS6 OLT. Tel: 01642 460704

Redcar, PC Tech Ltd 110a High Street, TS10 3DL. Tel: 01642 461010

CORNWALL

Bodmin, Bricknells 3 Bell Lane, PL31 2JL Tel: 01202 77088

130 WHITE DWARF

Callington, GMS @ Smiphee's 16 Church Street, PL17 7AN. Tel: 01579 383900 Hayle, Blewetts of Hayle

19 Penpol Terrace, TR27 4BQ. Tel: 01736 753012 Helston, Creations Art And Craft

Fore Street, Porthleven, TR13 9HL. Tel: 01326 555 777 Liskeard, Liskeard Railway Models Station Road, PL14 4BX Tel: 01579 349 950

Liskeard, Trago Mills Twowaters Foot, PL14 6HY. Tel: 01579 348877

Newquay, The Book Shop 26 East Street, TR7 1BH. Tel: 01637 873469

Penzance, Newlyn Post Office The Strand, Newlyn, TR18 5HL. Tel: 01736 364592

Redruth, Barbs Lil Shou 89 Fore Street, TR15 2BL. Tel: 1209 213 827

St Austell, Med for Miniatures Unit 20 The Market House, Market Hill, PI 25 50R Tel: 01726 72259

St Ives, Dragens Hoard 2 Tre Pol Pen, Street An Pol, TR26 2DS. Tel: 01736 798484

Truro, Mallett & Son Ltd 6-7 Victoria Square, TR1 2RT. Tel: 01872 274 441

Wadebridge, Bricknells Toy & Nursery 11 Molesworth, PL27 7DD. Tel: 01208 812615

COUNTY DURHAM

Bishop Auckland, Chips Bishop Auckland 137 Newgate Street, DL14 7EN. Tel: 01388 606046

Consett, Chips Consett 2 John Street, DH8 5LA. Tel: 01642 227348

Barlington W Roves Darlington Blackwellgate, DL1 5PW Tel: 01325 460 951

Hartlepool, Coinote International Ltd 74 Elwick Road, TS26 9AF Tel: 01429 890 894

Seaham, Games of War Station Road, SR7 OAA Tel: 0191 5817118

Stockton-on-Tees, Chips Stockton 26 Silver Street, TS18 1SX. Tel: 01642 618 256

CHMBRIO

Barrow In Furness, Heaths 76 Dalton Road, LA14 1JE. Tel: 01229 820435

Bowness-On-Windermere, Ernest Atkinson & Sons Ltd Promenade Shop, Lake Road, LA23 3AP. Tel: 01539 443047

Brampton, Hadrian's Hobbies 1 Market Place, CA8 1NW. Tel: 07962 177904

Cockermouth. The Toy Shop 72 Main Street, CA13 9LU. Tel: 01900 825855

Penrith, Harpers Cycles 1/2 Middlegate, CA11 7PG. Tel: 01768 864475

Whitehaven, This Could Be Massive 79 King Street, CA28 7LE Tel: 01946 695262

DERBYSHIRE

Belper, Children's Choice 14 Bridge Street, DE56 1AX. Tel: 01773 825865

Burton On Trent, Portal Wargaming Unit 7-8 Greenline Business Park, Wellington Street, DE14 2AS. Tel: 07794 441 418

Buxton, Knowles Toys & Models Ltd. 5 Market Street, SK17 6JY. Tel: 01298 24203

likeston, Malcs Models 1 Northgate Street, DE7 8FR. Tel: 0778 689 6807

Matlock, Shawes Ltd 8 Bank Road, DE4 3AQ. Tel: 01629 582482

DEUON

Exmouth, Collett's Models Of Exmouth 6B Albion Street, EX8 1JL. Tel: 01395224608

Newton Abbot, Bekra Models 91 Queen Street, TQ12 2BG Tel: 01626 344884 Hornchurch, Tole Haven

Ilford, Miniature Empire

30 Roneo Corner, RM12 4TN. Tel: 01708 475051

347 Eastern Avenue, IG2 6NE. Tel: 0207 998 3008

12a Station Road, SS6 7HL. Tel: 07875 957506

Saffron Walden, Game On

30 High Street, CB10 1AX. Tel: 01799 506022

1 Queens Road, SS1 1LT Tel: 01702 435 196

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Cheltenham, Dodwells Ltd 168 Bath Road, GL53 7NF. Tel: 01242 210 633

Chipping Sodbury, Purple Parrot 51 Broad Street, BS37 6AD. Tel: 01454 323332

2NH.

188

Tel: 01285 658 197

Stroud, Antics Model Sho

49 High Street, GL5 1AN Tel: 01453 765 920

Tel: 01453 755 555

HAMPSHIRE

Aldershot The GamesShor

Alton, Alton Model Centr

Eastleigh, A C Models

7 High Street, SO50 5LD Tel: 02380 610 100

Fleet, Fleet Toys 195 Fleet Road, GU15 3BL. Tel: 01252 613949

Fordingbridge, All The Cool Stuff

Gosport, T.D Books and Wargames 111 Stoke Road, PO12 1LR. Tel: 07891 833 690

Havant, The Bunker Games 37 Market Parade, PO9 1PY.

Lymington, Toys of New Milton 71 Station Road, BH25 6HY. Tel: 01425 617805

P030 1JP

Tel: 01983 530570

Ringwood, Toys of Ringwood 8, The Furleng, BH24 1AT. Tel: 01425 479444

Romsey, Roundabout 17 The Hundred, SO51 8GD. Tel: 01794 512145

Ryde, The Sports & Model Shop

Shanklin, The Sports and Model Shop

69 - 71 Regent Street, P037 7AE. Tel: 01983 866824

9 Union Street, PO33 2DT. Tel: 01983 563836

Southsea, Southsea Models

69 Albert Road, PO5 2SG. Tel: 02392 733208

Waterlooville, Debbins News 144 Park Avenue, Purbrook, P07 5HF. Tel: 02392 251 780

HEREFORDSHIRE

Tel: 01432 352 809

Hereford, Hereford Model Shop

4 Commercial Road, HR1 2BB

Ledbury, Little Shop of Wonders 44 Bye Street, HR8 2AA. Tel: 01531 632206

Newport, Cheap Thrills Unit 3 Central Market, Scarrots Lane,

Petersfield, Academy Arts and Crafts Centre 2 Winton Road, GU32 3HA. Tel: 01730 261 642

64 High Street, SP6 1AX. Tel: 01425 650696

6 Wellington Street, GU11 1DZ. Tel: 01252 311443

7a Normandy Street, GU34 1DD. Tel: 01420 542244

Andover, Andover Toys 20 Chantry Centre, SP10 1LX. Tel: 01264 352263

Eastleigh, Eastleigh Wargames 6 Nightingale Avenue, SO50 9JA Tel: 02380 644 179

Cirencester, Brandywine Books 8 Swan Yard, West Market Place, GL7

Bourton On The Water, Bourton Model

Railway Box Bush, High Street, GL54 2AN. Tel: 01451 820686

Stroud, Pink Planet Games Exchange 22 Merrywalks Shopping Centre, GL5

Southend, K & M Art Supplies Ltd

HERTFORDSHIRE

Buntingford, Lost Ark Games

Cheshunt, Creative Thinking

Harpenden, Lorna's 4a Piggottshill Lane, AL5 1LH. Tel: 01582 769204

Hitchin, Pots Of Art Ltd

55 Bancroft, SG5 1LL Tel: 01462 420 265

Tel: 01462 486030

Ashford, Kids Stuff

Ashford, Xuress Games

Deal, John Roper 34 High Street, CT14 6TE, Tel: 01304 361404

56 London Road, CT17 OSP Tel: 07899 915 173

37 Biggin Street, CT16 1BU. Tel: 01304 449358

Unit 2 Town Walk, CT20 2AD. Tel: 01303 488474

304 Cheriton Road, CT19 4DP. Tel: 01303 279292

Gravesend, Stamps and Hobbies 45 High Street, DA11 OAY. Tel: 01474 534166

156b High Street, CT21 5JU. Tel: 01303 262602

Unit 3 Corn Exchange, ME14 1HP.

Rochester, Rochester Games & Models

Sevenoaks, J.H Lorimer (Sevenoaks)

Margate, Phoenix Fantasy 206 Northdown Road, CT9 20U.

Maidstone, No Man's Land

Ramsgate, Groovy Frog 4C York Street, CT11 9DS. Tel: 0184 359 5177

123 High Street, ME1 1JT Tel: 07952 230818

44 Seal Road, TN14 5AR. Tel: 01732 454952

78a High Street, TN13 1JR. Tel: 01732 452840

Sittingbourne, Nickel Books 22a High Street, ME10 4PD. Tel: 01795 429546

Ashton-Under-Lyne, Rewind Collectables and Games 10 Wellington Street, OL6 6AJ. Tel: 01613 396 116

Lancaster, Warmonger Miniatures The Assembly Rooms, King Street, LA1 1 J.N.

LANCASHIRE

Tel: 07585 667666

Blackburn, Batcave 48 Northgate, BB2 1JL. Tel: 01254 667488

Blackpool, I Collectables

Tel: 01253 403839

Blackburn, Mercers Toys 47 Darwen Street, BB2 2BL. Tel: 01254 681401

68-70 Bond Street, FY4 1BW.

Belton, M.J Racing 21 Daisy Hall Drive, BL5 2SA. Tel: 01942 386790

Sevenoaks Manklows

Folkestone, Penkraft (Kent)

Dover, Guildhall Game

Dover, Xpress Games

Folkestone, Xpress Ga

Hythe, Apple-Jax

KENT

10 Newham Parade, College Road, EN8 9NU. Tel: 01992 622333

Hatfield, Cuthberts Toys 55 The Galleria, Cornet Way, AL10 OXR. Tel: 01707 273 228

Letchworth Garden City, A + M Motorcycles Ltd 1 Diamond Industrial Centre, Works Road, SG6 1LW. Tel: 01462 483 211

Letchworth Garden City, Cuthbert's Toys 21a Eastcheap, SG6 3DA.

Broadstairs, Expressions of Broadstairs 65.67 High Street, CT10 1JL. Tel: 01843 601620

114 County Square Shopping Centre, TN23 1AB. Tel: 01233 610200

2 Chapel Mews, North Street, TN24 8JN. Tel: 01233 621710

37 High Street, SG9 9AD. Tel: 01763 448414

Berkhamsted, Hamlins of Berkhamstead 33 Lower Kings Road, HP4 2AB. Tel: 01442 864642

Cullompton, Nanna's Toy Chest 62 Fore Street, EX15 1LB. Tel: 01884 839317

Dartmouth, W.G. Pillar and Co. 1 Lower Street, TQ6 9AN. Tel: 01803 832139 Exeter, Khaos Games

172 Sidwell Street, EX4 6RH. Tel: 01392 680 2397

Ilfracombe, Kudos BMX Ltd 99a High Street, EX34 9NH. Tel: 01271 862 422

Honiton, The Honiton Toy Shop 85-87 High Street, EX14 1PG. Tel: 0140 443 741

Kingsbridge, The Trading Post 31 Fore Street, TQ7 1PG. Tel: 01548 852923

Newton Abbot, Trago Mills Liverton, TQ12 6JD. Tel: 01626 821111

Ottery St. Mary, Moving Pictures 3A Silver Street, EX11 1DB. Tel: 01404 812 774

Paignton, Paignton Model Shop 60 Hyde Road, TQ4 5BY, Tel: 01803 555882

Plymouth, Giants Lair 46-49 Faraday Mill Business Park, Faraday Road, PL4 OST. Tel: 01752 220975

Plymouth, Antics Model Shop 30 Royal Parade, PL1 1DU Tel: 01752 221851

Tavistock, Games and Computers 23 Market Street, PL19 OHR. Tel: 0182 2664 6288

Tavistock, Kaleidoscope 37 Brook Street, PL19 OHE. Tel: 01822 615236

Teignmouth, Jackmans Toybox 9a Teign Street, TQ14 8EA. Tel: 01626 788755

Tiverton, Banburys Dept Stores 1, 3 & 5 Gold Street, EX16 6QD. Tel: 01884 252027

DORSET

Bridport, Frosts Toymaster 34 West Street, DT6 30P. Tel: 01308 422271

Christchurch, Simple Miniature Game Unit 3 Rear of 60 Bridge Street, BH23 1EB. Tel: 01202 489721

Dorchester, Dorchester Toys South Street, DT1 1BY Tel: 01305 780601

Gillingham, Net Play School Lane, SP8 4QW. Tel: 01747 228 287

Lytchett Minster, Things 2 Do Toys And Puzzles Unit 1+2 The House, The Courtyard Craft Centre, BH16 6BA. Tel: 0120 2620943

Shaftsbury, The Toy Box Dorset Ltd 59-61 High Street, SP7 8JE. Tel: 01747 850877

Wareham, Vortex Wargames 46 Hoiton Road, BH16 6LT.

Tel: 01202 580 474 Weymouth, Howleys Toymaster

5 Frederick Place, DT4 8HQ. Tel: 01305 779255

FSSFX

Braintree, Blast Music 64A High Street, CM7 1JP Tel: 01376 060 807

Burnham on Crouch, FlairRail Unit 6 & 7 Springfield Nursery Estate, CM0 8TA. Tel: 01621 786198

Clacton On Sea, Clacton Art & Craft Centre 43 Jackson Road, CO15 1JA. Tel: 01255 436346

Clacton On Sea, Chaos 105 Station Road, CO15 1TW.

Colchester, 4TK Gamine

20 Davey Close, C01 2XL. Tel: 01206 861 549

Calchester, Mankim Models

Tel: 01206 574 929

Harlow, Marquee Models

213 Shrub End Road, CO3 4RN.

Unit 71, The Harvey Centre, CM20 1XS. Tel: 01279 423334

Bolton, The Portcullis Wargames Emporium 8 White Lion Brow, BL1 4AD. Tel: 01204 772522

Burnley, Battlezone One Unit 1 Halls Street, BB11 10J. Tel: 01282 416 161

Burnley, Compendium First Choice, Unit 2, Cavour Street, BB12 0B0. Tel: 01282 457060

Burnley, Games Arena Ltd 9 St James Street, BB11 1QL. Tel: 01282 416 161

Clitheree, Cowgills of Clitheree Ltd 4 - 6 Market Place, BB7 2DA. Tel: 01200 423587

Colne, West End Model Centre 113 Albert Road, BB8 OBT. Tel: 01282 867711

Fleetwood, The Model Exchange 1 Wood Street, FY7 7PX, Tel: 01253 874247

Leigh, Storktown Limited 3-5 Silk Street, WN7 1AW. Tel: 01942 671116

Ormskirk, Taylors of Ormskirk 21-25 Moor Street, L39 2AA. Tel: 01695573516

Preston, Worthy Wargaming Limited 58 Lancaster Road, PR1 1DD.

Ramsbottom, Clark Crafts Empire Works Railway Station, BL0 9AL. Tel: 01706 826479

LEICESTERSHIRE

Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Shellbrook Toys 1a Market Street, LE65 1AF. Tel: 01530 412185

Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Steve's Models Bullens Court Yard, Mill Lane Mews, LE65 1HP. Tel: 01530 416 827

Hinckley, Game World 18 The Borough, LE10 1NL. Tel: 01455 617 600

Leicester, Table Top Tyrant 66b Bedford Street South, LE1 3JR, Tel: 0116 2533954 Market Harborough, Quinns

3 Crowns Yard, High Street, LE16 7AF. Tel: 01858 432313

LINCOLNSHIRE

Bourne, Paint A Pot Place 31 West Street, PE10 9NB. Tel: 01778 420409

Gainsborough, D L Gifts 10 North Street, DN21 2HP. Tel: 01427 238 263

Grantham, W Boyes & Co. Ltd Grantham 12 High Street, NG31 6PN. Tel: 01723 582 181

Grimsby, W Beyes & co. Grimsby 221 - 229 Freeman Street, DN23 9DW. Tel: 01472 358 568

Horncastle, Toy Castle 11 North Street, LN9 5ER. Tel: 01507 523 872

Scunthorpe, R A Models 182 Ashby High Street, Ashby, DN16 2JR.

Skegness, Warlords of the Coast 171 Roman Bank, PE25 1RY. Tel: 01754 763886

Skegness, The Model Shop 15a High Street, PE25 3NY. Tel: 01754 763429

Spalding, Masons Models 20 New Road, PE11 1DQ. Tel: 01775 722456

LONDON

Barnett, Toys Toys Toys 134 High Street, EN5 5XO. Tel: 0208 4490966

East Sheen, Pandemanium 125 Sheen Lane, SW14 8AE. Tel: 0208 8780866

Finchley, Leisure Games 100 Ballards Lane, N3 2DN. Tel: 0208 346 2327

Harrow, Toy Galaxy 178-180 Station Road, HA1 2RH. Tel: 0208 4240300

London, Dark Sphere 57 York Road, SE1 7NJ. Tel: 0207 9287220

Pinner, Eds Party Pieces Ltd 17 Love Lane, HA5 3EE. Tel: 0208 8660328

Ruislip, John Sanders Store No 385 77-79 High Street, HA4 8JB, Tel: 01895 634848

Staines Upon Thames, The Missing Geek 12 Church Street, TW18 4EP Tel: 01724 557 007 Surbiton, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd 289 Ewell Road, KT6 7AB. Tel: 0203 2580054

MANCHESTER

Manchester, Travelling Man 4 Dale Street, M1 1,JW Tel: 01612 371 877 Manchester, Fanboy Three Ltd

17 Newton Street, M1 1FZ. Tel: 01422 378532

MERSEYSIDE

Brimstage, Wargame Store The Forge, Brimstage Road, CH63 6JD. Tel: 0151 3421233

Liverpool, The Scythe and Tea Cup Gamer Cale 61a Kempston Street, GU9 7PB. Tel: 01512 981665

St Helens, War and Hobby 22 Cooper Street, WA10 2BQ. St Helens, Scot Bock Hobbies Unit 7 Junction Lane, Sutton, WA9 3JN. Tel: 07512 098742

NORFOLK

Dereham, Starlings Toymaster 10 Wrights Walk, NR19 1TR. Tel: 01362 697769

Gorleston, Boundless Realms 7 Baker Street, Great Yarmouth, NR31 60T. Tel: 07788 727 490

Great Yarmouth, Platform 1 Model Shop 73 Victoria Arcade, NR30 2NU. Tel: 01493 843258

Great Yarmouth, Kerrisons 21 King Street, NR30 2NZ Tel: 01493 853 891

Holt, Starlings-Toymaster 12 High Street, NR25 6BN. Tel: 01263 713101

Huntstanton, The Pavillion Toymaster 17 The Green, PE36 5AH. Tel: 01485 533108

Norwich, Langleys 12-14 The Royale Arcade, NR2 1NQ. Tel: 01603 621959

Norwich, Kerrisons 353 Aylesham Road, NR3 2RX. Tel: 01603 494008

Sheringham, Starlings Toymaster 31-33 High Street, NR26 BDS. Tel: 01263 822368

Watton, Edwards Newsagents 50 High Street, IP25 6AE Tel: 01953 881 234

Northamptonshire

Northampton, Wargames Workshop 3a Abington Square, NN1 4AE. Tel: 07931 775263

Rushden, Osberne Sports & Toys 118 High Street, NN10 OPE. Tel: 01933 312415

Wellingborough, Software Seller 12 Silver Street, NN8 1BD. Tel: 01933 440861

NOTTINGHAMISHIRE

Arnold, W Boyes & Co Ltd 61-63 Front Street, NG5 7EB. Tel: 01159 260106

Mansfield, The Games Emporium Handley Arcade, NG18 1NQ, Tel: 01623 640022

Mansfield, Dreamlike Gaming Ltd Unit 45 Block 7, Old Mill Lane Industrial Estate, NG19 9BG, Tel: 0162 361 1112

Newthorpe, Caliver Books 100 Baker Road, NG16 2DP Tel: 0115 938 2111

Newark, Access Models 43-45 Castle Gate, NG24 1BE. Tel: 01636 673116

Retford, Bookworm 1 Spa Lane, DN22 6EA. Tel: 01777 869224

Shirebrook, Prints Charm-ing 2 Patchwork Row, NG20 8AL, Tel: 01623 748 985

West Bridgford, Inspirations 18 Central Avenue, NG2 5GR. Tel: 0115 9821200

OXFORDSHIRE

Banbury, Trinder Bros Ltd 2-4 Broad Street, OX16 5BN, Tel: 01295 262546

Bicester, Bicester Toys and Nursery 66 - 68 Sheep Street, OX26 6JW. Tel: 01869 323946

Carterton, Giles Sports, Toys & Cycles 1 Alvescot Road, OX18 3JL. Tel: 01993 842396 Chipping Norton, Harpers (Home and Garden) Ltd 29 - 30 High Street, OX7 5AD. Tel: 01608 642 832

Cowley, Toy Galaxy 39-41 Pound Way, Templars Way Shopping Centre, DX4 3XX Tel: 01865 773 188 Stafford, Too Fat Goblins Unit 3, The Colonade, East Gate Street,

Stoke on Trent, Big Boyz Toyz Station Road, Barlaston, ST12 9DH. Tel: 01782 372 014

Wombourne, Maypole Toys Ltd 4 Maypole Street, WV5 9JB. Tel: 01902 895 770

Beccles, Tay Bax 32 New Market, NR34 9HE. Tel: 01502 712785

Leisten, Acecom Solutions 14 Sizewell Road, IP16 4AB. Tel: 01728 830 630

Newmarket, Moons Toyland 85 High Street, CB8 8UG. Tel: 01638 663147

Stowmarket, B.J. Collectables 37 Ipswich Street, IP14 1AH. Tel: 01449 771015

Sudbury, Tinetty's Toys 23 Gaol Lane, CO10 1JL.

Woodbridge, Toytown 8 Church Street, IP12 1DH.

Camberley, HobbyToyShop 32 Obelisk Way, GU15 3SG. Tel: 01276 682473

3 Oakdene Parade, KT11 2LR. Tel: 01932 867374

Cranleigh, Enchanted Wood. Unit 8, Building 19 Dunsfold Park, GU6 8TB.

Croydon, Gordons Toy and Stationary 255a Lower Addiscombe Road, CRO 6RD. Tel: 0208 6543389

Croydon, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd 25 - 27 St Georges Walk, CRO 1YH. Tel: 0208 686 6086

Farnham, Games Pod Computer Games 10 Downing Street, GU9 7PB. Tel: 01252 727563

Godalming, The Classical Game Shop 10 Church Street, GU7 1EH. Tel: 01483 416786

Guildford, 1st Class Computers Ltd 61 Fairlands Avenue, GU3 3NB. Tel: 01483 511 551

Tel: 01883 715305

SUSSEX

Sutton, The Games Shop 51 Stonecot Hill, SM3 9HJ. Tel: 02086 446660

Brighton, Onslaught Games 1 Hove Park Villas, OX10 DEW. Tel: 07927 963841

16 Market Place, RH15 9NP. Tel: 01444 257724

Burgess Hill, Woody's Models & Collectables

Collectables Unit 20 Market Place, RH15 9NP.

Burgess Hill, Kid's Stuff 16 Market Place

Tel: 07796 842 422

Chichester, Kids Stuff

Bognor Regis, Wicor Models

9 The Precinct, PO21 5SB. Tel: 01243 837941

53 South Street, P019 1DS. Tel: 01243 788055

Chichester, Shell Toys & Gifts

East Grinstead, Martells of Sutton

Hastings, Hastings Hobbies 19 Robertson Street, TN34 1HL. Tel: 01424 200021

106-108 South Road, RH16 4LL. Tel: 01444 457551

Queens Road, RH19 1BE. Tel: 01342 312303

Haywards Heath, Clarke's

Horsham, Battlequest Games

28 Carfax, RH12 1EE. Tel: 01403 242003

High Street, East Withering, PO20 8BL. Tel: 01243 672353

Oxted, J.H. Lorimer Ltd. (Oxted) 129-131 Station Road East, RH8 00A

Tel: 01787 372 238

Tel: 01394 383170

SURREY

Cobham, Funtasia

Tel: 01252 722222

Bury St Edmunds, Starlings Toymaster 62 Cornhill, IP33 1BE. Tel: 01284 761646

Felixstowe, Wizards Workshop 14 Undercliff Road West, IP11 2AW. Tel: 01394 277233

Lowestoft, Annatar 152 London Road North, NR32 1HB. Tel: 01502 513477

ST16 2ND

SHEFOLK

Tel: 01785 244499

St. Leonards-On-Sea, Silverhill Models & Toys 383 London Road, TN37 6PA. Tel: 01424 431133

lickfield, Kid's Stuff

2 Bell Walk, TN22 5DQ. Tel: 01825 768398

TYNE AND WEAR

Gateshead, Graham's Wuerkshoppe Unit a16 Stonehills Business, Complex, Pelaw, NE10 OHW. Tel: 01914 690745

Houghton Le Spring, The Gamers Outpost Enterpise House, Philadelphia Lane, DH4 4JW. Tel: 0191 3852030

nd Son Ltd

Newcastle Upon Tyne, Travelling Man

43 Grainger Street, NE1 5JE. Tel: 01912 614993

North Shields, S.R. Gladston and 99 Bedford Street, NE29 60J.

Sunderland, Colosseumrex 21A Derwent Street, SR1 3NU.

Tel: 01912 570335

WARWICKSHIRE

Alcester, Our Place 3 Swan Street, B49 5DP Tel: 01789 766755

Bedworth, Fun Fancy Dress Ltd 7 - 9 All Saints Square, CV12 8LP. Tel: 02476 313111

Learnington Spa, Avon Toys 77-79 Warwick Street, CV32 4RR. Tel: 01926 339 920

Nuneaton, Heart of England Coop Society

22 Abbey Street, Nuneaton, CV11 5BU. Tel: 02476 382331

7 Lawrence Sheriff Street, CV22 5EJ. Tel: 01788 562372

Warwick, Shakespeares News 26 Shakespeare Avenue, CV34 6JR. Tel: 01926 491 259

Runby, Joto Railways and Models

Rugby, Shadow Games Ltd 66 Church Street, CV21 3PT. Tel: 07788 794 3151

WEST MIDLANDS

Coventry, Antics Model Shop 1A City Arcade, CV1 3HX. Tel: 0247 6551155

Coventry, Escape Games Ltd

8 City Arcade, CV1 3HW. Tel: 02476 559 979

Chippenham, Thorntons at Signature

Borough Parade Shopping Centre, 22 Borough Parade, SN15 3WL.

Devizes, Devizes Toys 29-30 Maryport Street, SN10 1AG. Tel: 01380 723841

Melksham, Gamingalore 7a Bank Street, Melksham, SN12 6LE.

WILTSHIRE

Tel: 01249 463100

Tel: 01225 700754

Tel: 01225 703204

Melksham, The Toyshop 11 Bank Street, SN12 6LE.

49 Fleet Street, SN1 1RE Tel: 01793 617 302

Warminster, Pink Planet

Tel: 01985 212555

Tel: 01386 513013

Pershore, Piumz Ltd

Tel: 01386 555002

VORKSHIRE

S70 5AA. Tel: 01226 208654

Bedale, Golden Tortoise

2 Hopmarket, WR1 1DL. Tel: 01905 613 599

Headless Cross, Hobby Hut

100 Rectory Road, B97 4LJ. Tel: 01527 540840

39 High Street, WR10 1EU

Worcester, Worcester Wargames Ltd

Barnsley, Janco Teys 51 Park Road, Worsbrough Bridge.

1 Sussex Street, Bedale, DH8 2AN. Tel: 01677 423233

WHITE DWARF 131

Swindon, Spot On Models & Games

Trawbridge, The Tay Shop Trawbridge Castle Street, BA14 8AS. Tel: 01225 768415

High Street, BA12 9AG.

Westbury, Triple Helix Wargames

WORGESTERSHIRE

3 Commerce Business Centre, Commerce Close, BA13 4LS, Tel: 01373 855380

Riackminster Evesham Total Warnamer

Cadbury Courtyard, Blackminste Business Park, WR11 7RE.

Oxford, Hoyle's Games Ltd 72 High Street, OX1 4BA Tel: 01865 203 244

Witney, Dentons 1 High Street, OX28 6HW. Tel: 01993 704979

SHROPSHIRE

Donnington, Sanda Games 4 Albert Place, TF2 8AF, Tel: 01952 676722

Newport, Choicebuster 71 High Street, TF10 7AU. Tel: 01952 814354

Oswestry, Marcher Toys and Hobbies 7-9 Leg Street, SY11 2NL. Tel: 01691 654535

Shrewsbury, Tetally Games Ltd 26 Clairmont Street, SY1 10G. Tel: 01691 688994

Wellington, Questing Knight Games. 6 Old Bakery Row, The Parade, TF1 1PS. Tel: 01952 417747

SOMERSET

Bridgwater, Insane Games 7 East Quay, TA6 5AZ. Tel: 01278 433554

Burnham On Sea, G.W. Hurley 27-29 High Street, TA8 1PA Tel: 01278 789281

Frome, Frome Model Centre 2 Catherine Street, BA11 1DA. Tel: 01373 465295

Midsomer Norton, Signals Unit 8, Holly Court, High Street, BA3 2DB. Tel: 01761 402484

Minehead, Daisy Chain 10 Park Street, TA24 SNO. Tel: 01643 706 578

Portishead, Careys Home and Garden 17 High Street, BS20 6AE. Tel: 01275 398930

Somerton, Somerton Hobbies Unit 4, Half Moon Park, TA11 600. Tel: 01458 273755

Street, Insane Games Unit 9 Crispin Centre, BA16 OHP. Tel: 01458 441443

Taunton, Hatcher & Sons Ltd. Unit 3a, The Monarch Centre, Off Venture Way, Priorswood, TA2 8RX. Tel: 01934 622141

Taunton, Krackers 5 Bath Place, TA1 4ER. Tel: 01823 335057

Wells, Insane Games 2 St. Cuthbert Street, BA5 2AW. Tel: 01749 679911

Weston-Super-Mare, M.T Games Limited 21-23 Meadow Street, BS23 100. Tel: 01934 429959

Yeovil, Atomic Comics & Games Unit 1, Glovers Walk, BA20 1LH, Tel: 01935 432 639

STAFFORDSHIRE

Burton On Trent, Midco Toys (Toy Planet) 169 High Street, DE14 1JE, Tel: 01332 347734

Cannock, Cooks Newsagent 54 Market Street, WS12 1AG. Tel: 0154 3422 647

Fenton, Guys That Game 301-303 City Road, ST4 20A. Tel: 02081338048

Lichfield, Digital Dragons 15 Lombard Street, WS13 6DT. Tel: 07941 637793

Newcastle Under Lyme, The Games Pad

Rugley, A.E Wargaming Unit 16 A/B, 14-16 Brewery Street, WS15 2DY.

Stafford, Salter Street Toys And Models

4-5 Salter Street, ST16 2JU Tel: 01785 245 959

Unit L, Tolgate Drive, ST16 2HS. Tel: 01785 255577

Stafford, Stafford Games

Lichfield, Titan Games Ltd

5 Bore Street, WS13 6LJ.

3 York Place, ST5 2AH. Tel: 01782 660 343

Unit 10, Smithfield Centre, ST13 5JW. Tel: 01538 383 161 (07536106627)

Leek, Old Skool

Bradford, Laserzone 114 Thornton Road, BD1 2DX Tel: 07976 902 980

Bridlington, T2 Internet Cafe 5 Prospect , Y015 3AL. Tel: 01262 604 654

Bridlington, W Boyes & Co Ltd Bridlington 29 King Street, Y015 2DN. Tel: 01262 609 111

Cleckheaton, The Craft Shop 12 Northgate, BD19 5AA Tel: 01274 874 899

Denby Bale, Springfield Hobbies 367 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, HD8 8RP Tel: 01484 860 086

Doncaster, Zone Out 24 netherhall Road, DN1 2PW Tel: 01302 810 285

Driffield, Sokells 52-53 Middle Street South, Y025 6PS Tel: 01377 252101

Goole, Hall's Music 21 Pastureoad, DN14 68P. Tel: 01405 764191

Halifax, Halifax Modellers World 55 The Arcade, HX1 1RE. Tel: 01422 349157

Huddersfield, Laserzon 29 St. James Road, HD1 5DX Tel: 07976 902 980

Huddersfield, IQ Games 23 Byram Street, HD1 1DR Tel: 01484 511 019

Huddersfield, Something Wicked 1 Wood Street, HD1 1BT. Tel: 01484 559226

Hull, Archeron Games 35 George Street, HU1 3BA. Tel: 01482 221011

Hull, Hobby Fortress Unit2, 14-18 Grimston Street, HU1 3HG Tel: 07798 606 397

Keighley, Sabre Wargames The Trading Post, 25 Kirk Gate, BD20 0AJ Tel: 07794 010 760

likely, W Boyes & Co Ltd likley way Road, LS29 8HQ. 3 R Tel: 01943 601344

Leeds, Millennium Models 67 Queen Street, Morley, LS27 8EB. Tel: 0113 2189286

Leeds Patriot Games Leeds Unit 4 Citispace, 11 Regent Street, LS2 70N. Tel: 01132 433 352

Leeds, Travelling Man 32 Central Road, LS1 6DE Tel: 01132 436 461 Northallerton, Chips Northallerton

Zetland Street, DL6 1NA. Tel: 01609 777612

Richmond, Finklegate Tea Room 5a Finkle Street, DL10 40A. Tel: 01745 826801

Scarborough, W Boyes & Co Ltd Scarborough Queen Street, YO11 1HS. Tel: 01723 375331

Scarborough, Space Myth and Magic 38 Eastborough, Y011 1HQ. Tel: 01723 501821

Sheffield, Wargames Emporium Workshop 8, Orchard Square, S1 2FB. Tel: 0114 2754826

Sheffield, Outpost Wargames Ltd 30 Furnival Gate, S1 40P. Tel: 01142 752172 Sheffield, Imnact UK

63 Laughton Road, Dinnington, S25 2PN. Tel: 01909 560273

Skipton, Craven Model Centre Unit 3 Mount Pleasant, High Street, BD23 1.JZ Tel: 01756 794919

Whitby, W Boyes & Co Ltd Whitby Station Square, Y021 1DU. Tel: 01947 604403

Whithy, John Anderson - Toymaster 4 Bridge Street, Y022 4BG. Tel: 01947 602213

York, Travelling Man 54 Goodram Gate, YO1 7LF Tel: 01334 236 461

York, W Bayes & Co Ltd York 35 Goodramgate, Y01 7LS. Tel: 01904 610660

ISLE OF MAN

Port Frin, The Rowar 3 Balmoral Buildings, The Promenade, IM9 6AG. Tel: 01624 834 686

132 WHITE DWARF

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guernsey, Carousel 36 Commercial Arcade, St Peters Port, GY1 1LB. Tel: 01481 721721 Saint Sampson, Aladdin's Cave

Le Canus Road, Capelles GY2 4UJ. Tel: 01481 728 469 St Helier, Bambola Toymaster 6 The Parade, JE2 30P. Tel: 01534 722 489

NORTHERN IRELAND

Ballymena, Camerons 23 Broughshane Street, BT43 6EB. Tel: 02825648821

Banbridge, Roger's Toymaster 7 Bridge Street, Banbridge, BT32 3TL. Tel: 018206 22225 Bangor, Replay Games

97 High Street, Bangor, Down, BT20 5BD. Tel: 02891 452210

Belfast, Modelshop Belfast Unit 20 Boucher Retail Park, Boucher Crescent, BT12 6HU. Tel: 02890 260 853

Belfast, Nerdtepia Coffee Limited 86 Stranmiliis Road, BT9 5AD. Tel: 07955 016570

Coleraine, Tabletop Craft 22A New Row, Co. Londonderry, BT52 1AF. Tel: 0784 041 3823

Derry, Comics and Collectables Level 2 Richmond Centre, Shipquay Street, BT48 6PE.

Enniskillen, Modellers Corner 22 Darling Street, Enniskillen, BT74 7EW, Tel: 02866 322367

Larne, The Black Knight Gaming Centre Ltd Unit 31 Ledcorn Industrial Estate, BT40 3AW. Tel: 07586 264 062

Newcastle; Smyths Newsagents 12 Railway Street, Co. Down, BT33 OAL, Tel: 02843 722 762

Newtownards North Down Wargaming Centre Ground Floor, Unit 2, Jubilee Road, Co. Down, BT23 4 YH. Tel: 07934 396 885

Portadown, Rogers Toymaster 8 Mandeville Street, Co. Armagh, BT62 3NZ Tel: 02838 350 889

SCOTLAND

Aboyne, George Strachens Ltd Main Road, AB34 5HT. Tel: 01339 886 080

Angus, Mac's Model Railroading 4-8 Reform Street, DD8 4BS. Tel: 01575 572397

Balloch, Loch Lomond News Ltd Unit 3A1 Loch Lomond Shores, Alexandria, G83 8QL. Tel: 01389 756 966

Banchory, Naso Toy Shop Shop 2, 77 High Street, AB31 5TJ. Tel: 01330 824545

Callander, James Bayne Fishing Tackle Shop 76 Main Street, FK1 Tel: 01877 330218 FK17 8BD.

Dunhar Lothian Computer 98 High Street, EH42 1JJ. Tel: 01368 864 500

Dunfermline, Abbey Models 2 May Gate, Dunfermline, KY12 7NH. Tel: 01383 731116

Dunfermline, Walkers Opticians Moray Way North, Dalgety Bay, KY11

9NH. Tel: 01383 821688 Edinburgh, Marionville Models 42 Turn House Road, EH12 8LX. Tel: 0131 3177010

Edinburgh, 6s To Hit 101 Lauriston Place, EH3 9JB Tel: 01312 37 2310

Falkirk, The Wishing Well Falkirk Ltd 10 Lint Riggs, FK1 1DG. Tel: 01324 634 587

Galashiels, Border Computin 94 Overhaugh Street, TD1 1DP. Tel: 01896 750 536

Glasgew, A1 Toys Unit 154, Braehead Shopping Centre, Kings Inch Road, G51 4BN. Tel: 01418 852 200

Glasgew, A1 Teys Unit A4, Silverburn Shopping Centre, Barhead Road, G53 60R. Tel: 01418 812 262

Prestwick, A + H Philips 170 Main Street, KA9 1PG. Tel: 01292 477 693

Glasgow, Spellbound Games 82 Bowman Street, G42 8LF. Tel: 01414 332 872

Glasgow, Static Games 31-35 Parnie Street, G1 5RJ. Tel: 0141 5529785

Halle, Het Spelplezier

Klinkaert 7, 1500 Tel: +32 (0)23 56 03 07

Halle, Mishra's Playground

104 1500

Ninoofse Steenweg 104 Tel: +32 (0)23 61 58 53

Basiliekstraat 66, 1500. Tel: + 32 (0)23 56 04 03

Kempische Steenweg 27, 3500. Tel: +32 (0)479 67 96 90

Heist op den Berg, RC Vulture Industriepark B 4, 2220. Tel: +32 (0)47 38 25 462

Doorniksestraat 52, 8500. Tel: +32 (0)56 32 43 07

Rue d'Argile 72, 1950 Tel : 02 661 30 17

Kraainem, L'Atelier de Gepetto

La Hulpe, L'Atelier de Gepetto

Centre La Mazerine, 1310 Tel : 02 661 30 15

Leuven, Spelfanaat Leuven

Tel: +32 (0)486 73 83 24

Keizerstraat 14, 2800. Tel: +32 (0)15 20 17 45

Tel: +32 (0)33 25 55 35

Tel: +32 (0)59 51 57 56

Roeselare, Black Border

Noorstraat 206, 8800

Tel: +32 (0)51 20 82 50

Vilvoorde, Boekcenter Leuvensestraat 147, 1800.

Rue Middelbourg 58, 1170 Tel : 02 661 30 11

Zeizate, Top1Toys Zeizate

Kerkstraat 55/101 9060

Tel: +32 (0)93 45 93 41

Cochabamba, Last Trick

Tel: 0059 1 707 10235

La Paz, Kenosha Tel: 0059 1 775 03283

La Paz, Las Dos Torres Tel: 0059 1 720 07931

Tel: 0059 1 724 53814

Santa Cruz, Uroloki Tel: 0059 1 726 20 510

Campinas, Legends do Brasil Tel: 00 55 19 3234 3343

Antofagasta, Osamu Manga & Toys Tel: 0056 99 08 56 762

Oruro, Taurus

BRAZIL

CHILE

Iquique, Zona Hobby Vivar 718 Local 406

718, Local

Tel: 0056 65 95 86 67

Tel: 0056 22 31 71 37

Tel: 0056 73 33 61 03

Tel: 0056 22 92 08 627

CHINA

Santiago, In Nomine Draconis Blas Vial 8017, La Cisterna.

Las Condes, Santiago, Mirax Tel: 0056 22 46 34 60

Providencia, Santiago, Guild Dreams

Santiago, Caleuche Hobbies & Battle Games

Beijing, Juvenile & Children Reading Experience Wonderland Warhammer Club Beo Steel Tower, C12#, Jianguomen Wai St.Chaoyang District, Beijing, 100022, P.R.China. Tel: 0086 10 57526737

Beijing, 14Th Arsenal Room 1301, Building 22, No.1 Area, Xingheyuan, Gongyi Xi Qiao, Fengtai District, Beijing. Tel: 0086 15601219717

Beijing, Beijing Book Building Tel: 0086 10 66066504

BOLIVIA

Watermael-Boisfort, L'Atelier de Gepetto

Woluwe Saint Lambert, L'Atelier de Gepetto

Avenue Georges Henri 286, 1200 Tel : 02 661 30 13

Tel: +32 (0)22 51 20 05

Alfons Pieterslaan 96. 8400.

Kortrijkse Steenweg 376, 9800. Tel: +32 (0)49 74 37 646

Oostende, King Arthur

Reinze, What Ever

Mechelen, Spelfanaat Mechelen

ertuestraat 3 3000

Merksem – Antwerpen, The Gamestore Ridder van Parijs Straat 7, 2170.

Sint-Huh

Halle, Top1Toys Halle

Hasselt, Oberonn

Kortrijk, Albion

Porthcawl, R + R Hobbies

CF36 5DG. Tel: 01656 858 083

70 New Road, Mid Glamorgan,

Porthmadog, Porthmadog Models 6 Bank Place, Manor Road, LL49 9AA. Tel: 01766 830269

Rhuddlan, Rhuddlan Models Brynawel High Street, LL18 2TU. Tel: 01745 590048

Rhyl, The Games Exchange Ltd 131 High Street, LL18 1TR. Tel: 01745 336644

Wrexham, 4th Planet Games 7 Trinity Street, LL11 1NH. Tel: 01978 357 713

Cavan, Clarkes Toymaster Unit 3 Lakelands Retail Park. Tel: 00 353 494 372 222

Clonmel, R.B Models

Cork, Other Realms

Paul Street Shopping Centre

Tel: 00 353 214 222 224

1 Jervis Street, Dublin 1

Tel: 00 353 018 044 540

Dublin, Nimble Fingers 1 Dublin Road, Stillorgan.

Blancherds Town, Tom Stanleys

Blancherds Town Shopping Centre,

Tel: 00 353 128 807 88

Dundalk, Carrolls Books

Letterkenny, Tinney Toys

Leck Road, Drumahoe. Tel: 00 353 749 122 314

Maynooth, Gamers Hub

45 O'Connell Street

Tel: 00 353 719 140 660

Tralee, Caball Toymaster Bridge Street, Tralee. Tel: 00353 66 712 1847

Wicklow, The Hobby Hut Unit 1 Fitz William Court, Wicklow Town, Tel: 00 353 861 072 706

BELGIUM

Aalst, Hermelijn Molenstraat 36, 9300

Eiermarkt 31a, 2000

Tel: +32 32 32 66 22

Tel: +32 32 35 97 08

Turnhoutsebaan 340, 2140,

Brugge, Papryros Sint Pieterskerklaan 50, 8000.

Brugge, Verbrugghe Modelbouw

Baron Ruzettelaan 279, 8310. Tel: +32 (0)50 32 39 72

Kortrijkse Steenweg 376, 9800. Tel: +32 (0)49 74 37 646

Gent, Het Spelgezel Franklin Rooseveltlaan 140, 9000. Tel: +32 (0)48 55 03 416

Gent, Worlds End Comics Overpoortstraat 110, 9000. Tel: +32 (0)92 22 05 76

Tel: +32 (0)50 31 17 15

Deinze, What Ever

Ra

Tel: +32 (0)53 41 48 66

Aarschot, Top1Toys Ingelberts Bogaardenstraat 19, 3200. Tel: +32 (0)16 56 62 23

Antwerpen, Herman Verschooten Modelbouv

Antwerpen, Ballien Modelbouwcenter

Limerick, The Gathering 43 Lower Gerald Griffin Street. Tel: 00 353 613 151 33

Sligo, Conways Sligo Bookshop

77 Park Street, Co. Louth Tel: 0035 3429 334359

Dun Laoghaire, The War chest Unit 2, Royal Marine Hotel. Tel: 00353 8778 25886

Galway City, Dungeons and Donuts

The Bridge Mill, Lower Dominick Street. Tel: 00 353 915 679 30

Unit 1 – Geraldine Court, Doctors Lane. Tel: 00 353 860 466 029

Dublin 11.

Dublin, Gamers World

28b Queen Street. Tel: 00 353 526 124 808

Dublin, News Centre Unit 69 Donaghele Shopping Centre Tel: 002531 847 5309

Ashbourne, Toys @ Fun Galaxy Unit 21 Ashbourne Retail Park, Ballybin Road. Tel: 00 353 196 902 53

Tenby, Clarice Toys 4 Upper Frog Street, SA79 7JD. Tel: 01834 843 493

IRELAND

Hamilton, Ink Spot 23-31 Castle Street, ML3 6BU Tel: 01698 201311

Helenburgh, Acorn Art 43 West Clyde Street, G84 BAW. Tel: 01436 672132

Invertis Madels Unlimited 2 North Street, AB51 3X0. Tel: 01467 672277

Johnstone, Quay Hobby Store Unit 14 Vulcan Works, Floor Street, PA5 8PE Tel: 07847 092772

Kirkcudbbright, Solway Books 14 St Cuthbert Street, DG6 4HZ. Tel: 01557 330635

Kirkcaldy, MinMAX Games 95 Alison Street, Fife, KY1 1TT. Tel: 07952 443 753

Kirknewten, Potter Around Overton Farm, Midlothian, EH27 8DD. Tel: 01506 238961

Largs, Bus Stop Toy Shop Ltd 23 Irvine Road, KA30 8HR. Tel: 01475 689892

Murrey Grampian, Junners Toymaster 57-61South Street, Elgin, IV30 1JZ. Tel: 01343 542492

Oban, Alba 6 Albany Street, PA34 4AR. Tel: 01631 563645

Orkney, Cycle Orkney Tankarness Lane, KW15 1AQ. Tel: 01856 875777

Paisley, Paisley Model Centre 80-82 Aruleston Road, Paisley, PA1 3TS. Tel: 01418 894221

Perth, The Gamers Pad 1 York Place, PH2 8EP. Tel: 01738 442836

Shetland, Harrys Dept Store Esplanade, ZE1 OLL. Tel: 01595 693097

Stonehaven, Toucan Toys 19 Allardice Street, AB39 2BS. Tel: 01569766333

Thurso, Durrans 2 Sir Johns Square, KW14 7AN. Tel: 01847 893169

MALES

Aberystwyth, The Albatross 29 Pier Street, SY23 2LN Tel: 01970 617836

Barmouth, Hobby, Model & Game Shop 2 The Arches, King Edwards Street, Gwynedd, LL42 1AD. Tel: 07899 861 012

Cardiff, Firestorm Games 8 Trade Street, Penarth Road, CF10 5D0. Tel: 02920 227117

Dolgellau, Waterloo Studio 1, Bridge Street, LL40 1AU. Tel: 01341 423 018

Haverfordwest, Emrys Art Supplies 22 Market Street, Sir Benfro, SA61 1NH. Tel: 01437 779646

Llandudno, Acme Game 25 Madoc Street, LL30 2TL Tel: 01492 872 707

Llanelli, JD Games 2 Vaughn Street, SA15 3TY. Tel: 01554 776 567

Llantwit Major, Plaza Toymaster Unit 12, Pound Plaza, CF61 1DL Tel: 01446 794118

Caerphilly, Jet Models and Hobbies 27 Bartlett Street, Caerphilly, CF83 1JS. Tel: 02920 880600

Neath, Fish N Things 138 Denvor Road, Skewen, SA10 6TE. Tel: 01792 812199

Newport, D-9 Models Unit E6 Newport Indoor Market, Upper Dock Street, NP20 1DD, Tel: 01633 222282

Newport, Western Valley Models 1 Cresent Road, Risca, NP11 6GB Tel: 01633 615445

Pembroke, Dragon Alley 63 Main Street, SA71 4DA. Tel: 01646 621456

Pembroke Dock, Crystals 18 Diamond Street, SA72 6AH. Tel: 0146 686 037

Pencoed, Ricko Craft 3 Penybont Road, Mid Glamorgan, CF35 5PY. Tel: 02920 022 725

Pontypridd, Sugar and Spice The Arcade, Church Street, CF37 2TH. Tel: 07879 221379

Beijing, Beijing Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 10 64037588 Beijing, Join Us

227A, Deshengmen Nei Street, Xicheng District, Beijing, Tel: 0086 13810426196

Beijing, Oi-Wan Miniatures Wargame Club Tel: 0086 13681244512

Beijing, Tongxin Zhongguancun No.1004, Level 10, Building A, Haidian Culture & Arts Building, Zhongguancun Street Jan No.28, Haidian District, Beijing, Tel: 0086 13661366789

Beijing, Wangfujing Xinhua Bookstore Tel: 0086 10 65277787

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club Tel: 0086 13601274736

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Xinjiekou Shop Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Zhongguancun Shop Tel: 0086 10 59863768

Chengdu, Kid's Castle Room 2-2-1603, Beautiful City, No.75, Jialing Road, Hongpailou, Wuhou Distr hou District. Chengdu. Tel: 0086 18980681113

Chongqing, Xinshangyou Game Tel: 0086 13638392310

Fuzhou City, Play&Show Warhammer Club el: 0086 591 83339562

Kunming, Kunming Elite Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13658813689

Kunning, Kunning Star Torch Chess Club Qingyun Street, Yunnan City, Kunming Province Willow Lane No. 3. Tel: 0086 18669052068

Kunming, Magic Factory Shop 1-1, Alley Toufu Factory, Beijing Roa Tel: 0086 15925134784

Qingdao, Qingdao Battle Of Wits Club Tel: 0086 13963950012

Shanghai, Boocup Grand Gateway 5F,1 Hong Qiao Road, Shanghai, China. Tel: 0086 21 64480977

Shanghai, Boocup Jin Qiao C4, Green Sports & Leisure Center, No.600, Lan Tian Road, Shanghai, China. Tel: 0086 21 50306879

Shanghai, Beocup Kerry Parkside L208, Kerry Parkside, 1378 Hua Mu Road, Shanghai, China Tel: 0086 21 50200551

Shanghai, Good Knight Board Game Store Tel: 0086 21 35080880

Shanghai, You Lai You Qu Room 212, Bai Mi Xiang Xie, No.229 Middle Zhejiang Rd., Huangpu District, Tel: 0086 13916719676

Shanghai, Zark

Shangnai, Cark 3F-H02, 3Rd Floor, Xinsang Digital Plaza, No. 99, Huaihai Road, Huangpu District, Shanghai, China. Tel: 0086 21 53017710

Shantou, Miniature Kingdom Shop No.105, Building 31 South Area Of Longxi Gardon Longhu District, Shantou City Guangdong Province Cn Tel: 0086 15989742225

Shenyang, Shenyang Warhammer Elite Club Xinchengda 1 B29, Heping Sanhao Street, Shenyang Tel: 0086 13889197092

Shenzhen, D6 Model Shop No.152, Middle Of 1St Waimao Street,Shekou, Haiyun Jia Yuan,Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Tel: 0086 13632502582

Tian Jin, Tianjin Waaagh! Gaming Club Tel: 0086 13682199861

Wuhan, Stormcastle Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13476097121

Wuhan, Zhi-Li Model Tel: 0086 27 82818761 Xian, Xian Waaagh Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13488470106

Zhengzhou, Zhengzhou Warhammer Front Hq. Tel: 0086 13592517573

COLOMBIA

Cali, Magic Colombia Tel: 0057 072 371 4626

CROATIA

Zargreb, DBS Trgovački centar Borongaj, Krešičeva 32, 10000. Tel: 00 385 123 338 28

Zargreb, Carta Magica Frankopanska 24, 10000, Tel: 00 385 14 846 099

CYPRUS

Kato Paphos, Cyprus Crusade Tel: 00 35 7976 49072 Larnaca, Tapped Out Shop 6, 33 Grigori Afxentiou Avenue,

6021 Tel: 00 35 7246 22978 Nicosia, Isengard Fantasy Shop 4Z Diagoras Avenue, 1097. Tel: 00 35 7226 80700



REPUBLIC

Brno, Cerny Rytir Tel: 420541214860 Ceske Budeiovice, Chaotit Tel: 420602489158

Haradec Kralove, Knihkupectvi Valhalla Tel: 420495522009

Koprivnice, Magic Tel: 420495522009 Kostelec, Certuv Pekelny Kotlik Tel: 420605584448

Liberec, Battle Games-Obchodni Pavilion Tel: 420777526154

Ostrava, Fantasyobchod Luzicka 1, 700 30. Tel:00 420 774 421 641

Ostrava, Matrix (Knihkupectvi) Tal: 420774404024

Prague 2, Ogri Doupe Moravska 5, 110 00. Tel: 00 420 222 210 090

Prague 8, Cerny Rytir Za poricskou branou 21, 186 00. Tel: 00 420 733 517 617

Prague 5, Mephit Arbesov namesti 14, 150 00. Tel: 00 420 606 021 771

Hradec Kralove, Valhaila Manesova 20, 500 02, Tel: 00 420 495 522 009 Liberer: Svet Jotunheim

Fugnerova 667, 460 01. Tel: 00 420 777 562 154 Vestin, Atlantis

Prikra 42, 755 02. Tel: 00 420 772 771 988 Zlin, Certuv Pekelny Kotlik Zlinska 120, 763 13. Tel: 00 420 605 584 448

DENMARK

Aalborg, Dragons Lair Algade 63, 9000. Tel: 98 12 16 18

Aalborg, 9K Painting Vesterbro 30 et to Vesterbro 30 st tv, 9000. Tel: 20 21 88 19

Aarhus, Gunzone Kystvejen 27 st, th, 8000. Tel: 87 61 11 12 Aarhus C, Dragons Lair Amaliegade 21, 8000. Tel: 86 19 00 63

Erslev, Asgaard Games Vendbjergvej 5. Galtrup, 7950. Tel: 42 16 91 16

Esbjerg, Arnold Busck Kongensgade 33, 6700. Tel: 75 12 11 77

Esbjerg, Bunkern Baggesens Alle 125, 6700. Tel: 23 31 75 23

Føglebjerg, Shop i top Vådagervej 6, 4250. Tel: 25 85 22 79

Grenaa, Læsehesten Storegade 7, 8500. Tel: 86 32 56 96 Helsingor, Arnold Busck

Helsinger Bycenter 101, 3000. Tel: 49 21 56 00 Herning, Færges Kælder Smallegade 12, 7400.

Smallegade 12, Tel: 35 10 18 97 Hjørring, Arnold Basck Metropol, Østergade 30, 9800. Tel: 98 92 80 40

Holbæk, Battleground Tidemansvej 16, 4300. Tel: 24 24 49 50 Holhak Hack N Slash

Vestergade 2, 4300. Tel: 51 90 02 34 Kohenhava Ö. Fanatic Kohenh Classensgade 25, 2100. Tel: 35 43 65 35

København K, Faraos Cigarer Skindergade 27, 1157. Tel: 33 22 21 11

Kobenhavn S, Pipi Legetøj Amagerbrogade 201, 2300. Tel: 32 55 74 47

Kolding, Good Games Låsbygade 13, 6000 Tel: 75 50 03 04

Lyngby, Faraos Cigarei Jernbanepladsen 63, 2860. Tel: 32 10 23 23 Næstved, Guns n Games



*

Ramsherred 21, 4700. Tel: 31 20 20 04 Nyborg, Boggodsken Korsgade 17, 5800 Tel: 65 31 02 09

Odense C, Dragons Lair Gråbrødrepassagen 9, 5000. Tel: 65 91 97 01

Ringsted, Andros Tinggade 12, 4100. Tel: 35 10 31 75

Rodovre, Arnold Bus Rødovre Centrum 116, 2610. Tel: 36 41 04 85

Randers, Læsehesten Adelgade 7, 8900 Tel: 86 40 41 50 Roskilde, Fanatio

Grønnegade 2, 4000 Tel: 45 46 36 35 48

Svendborg, Farve og Hobbyhjørnet Klosterplads 4, 5700. Tel: 62 21 31 31

Taastrup, Genbrugsbøge Taastrup Hovedgade 95, 2630. Tel: 27 29 35 26

Viborg, MID Hobby Lundborgvej 13, 8800. Tel: 70 21 68 21

FINLAND

Aland, Dillen AR Torggatan 7, 22100 Tel: +358 18 15578

Espoo, Tapiolan Pelikauppa Kauppamiehentie 1, 02100. Tel: +358 9 412 9941

Hameenlinna, Pelihuone Enter Palokunnankatu 14, 13100. Tel: +358 44 508 1002

Heinola, Heinolan Talous-Muovi ja Lelu Kauppakatu 19, 18100 Tel: +358 3 715 3905

Helsinki, Fantasiapelit Helsinki Vilhonkatu 4b /Vuorikatu 16, (Kaisaniemen Metroasema), 00100. Tel: +358 9 650 803

Helsinki, Poromagia Kellosilta 10, 00520 Tel: +358 46 909 9547

Helsinki, Stadin Pelikauppa Kaisaniemenkatu 1, Sisäpiha, 00100. Tel: +358 9 698 0300

Joensuu, Fantasiapelit Joensuu Suvantokatu 8, 80100 Tel: +358 13 284 314

Jyváskylä, Fantasiapelit Jyväskylä Kauppakatu 29, 40100 Tel: +358 14 216 629

Kouvola, Kouvolan Puolenkuun Pelit Kouvolankatu 14, 45100. Tel: + 358 3 222 5200

Kuopio, Fantasiapelit Kuopio Tulliportinkatu 27, 70100. +358 50 517 3915

Lahti, Puolenkuun Pelit Rautatienkatu 16, 15110. Tel: +358 3 751 5151

Lappeenranta, Fantasiapelit Lappeenrant Kauppakatu 61, 53100. Tel: +358 5 541 1375

Mikkeli, Mikkelin Pelikauppa Vuorikatu 9 L1, 50100. Tel: +358 9 428 90753

Grivesi, Black Silver Ensintie 3, 35100. Tel: +358 41 777 5166

Dulu, Fantasiapelit Dulu Rautatienkatu 10, 90100, Tel: +358 8 374 906

Pori, Askartelu-Pori: Yrjönkatu 7, 28100. Tel: +358 2 632 6671

Pori, Porin Pelikauppa Satakunnankatu 23 B, 28130. Tel: +358 2 529 8726

Porvoo, Porvoon Pelikauppa Mannerheiminkatu 10, 06100. Tel: +358 19:534 8377

ICELAND

INDONESIA

Bandung, Hobbyline

Tel: (022) 4218555

Tel: (021) 56963855

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 7402 475

ISRAEL

Herzlia, Freak

Tel Aviv, Freak

KUWAIT

JAPAN

Beppu, RingTail

大分県 リングテイル

別府市 駅前町3-5

Tel: 0977-75-8488

15

Jakarta Barat, Comics N Games

Jakarta Selatan, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Haifa, PC Games 3 Ha'ashlag St. Tel: 00972 48402777

29 Sokolov St. Tel: 00972 99589077

Kfar Saba, Lance 3 Netiv Haavot. Tel: 00972 97486070

Rishon Lezion, Nexus 26 Rothshield St. Tel: 00972 39500339

14 Weizmann St. Tel: 00972 36961826

Modiin, PC Games 2 Arar St. Tel: 00972 86991012

Sharq, Good Game Mezzanine 2, Al-Sanabil Tower (Al-Babtain Tower).

imae cho 3-5, Oita, 874-0935.

Chiba, Hebby Shep Arrows Waei Bldg.3F, Inage Konakadai 2-8-20, 263-0043.

263-0043. 千葉市, ホビーショップ アローズ 日本, 和美ビル3階, 船毛区小仲台, 2-8-20, 千葉, 263-0043, Tel: 043-239-5523

Chiba, Yellow Submarine Chiba Game Shop

Tsukamoto Bldg.3F, Chuoku Hushim

2-3-1, Chiba, 260-0015. 千葉県 イエローサブマリン千葉ゲームショ

Reserved, nouse space increase Hiroshima Kensetu Ekimae Bidg. 3F, Kashiwa 1-1-10, Chiba, 277-0005. 千葉県 ホビースペース ミスターフィールド 枯市 柏1-1-1-1 広島建設駅前ビル3階 Tel: 04-7138-6213

Nagora, Toy's Marchen Midoriku Horagai 2-1, Aichi, 458-0013. 愛知県 おもちゃのメルヘン 名古屋市 緑区ほら貝2-1 Tel: 052-877-0909

Nagoya, Yellow Submarine Nagoya GAME

OA Bldg.6F, Nakaku Osu 3-11-9, Aichi, Ge plog.br, Nakaku Osu 3-11-9, Aichi 463-0011. 愛知県 イエローサブマリン名古屋GA MESHOP

Osaka, Brain Gameshop Higgachi Higashisumiyoshi Kitatanabe 6-3-2,

546-0044. 大阪府 ブレインゲームショップ ひがっち 大阪市 東住吉区北田辺6-3-2

Space Nanba 401, Naniwaku Nanbanaka 2-4-2, 556-0011.

大阪市 浪速区難波中2-4-2 スペース難波\ 401. Tel: 06-4981-3003

Sapporo Shi, Mokeiya 1 Jo 6 Chome 2-8 Maeda Teine Ku, Hokkaido, 006-0811.

006-0811 Tel: 011-213-9456

札幌市,模型屋 日本,手稲区前田1条6丁目2-8,北海道,

Tokyo, Giant Hobby Kumano Bldg 2F, Suginami Ku Koenji Minami 4-7-13, 166-0003, 東京都 ジャイアントホビー 杉並区高円寺南4-7-13 久万乃ピル2階

WHITE DWARF 133

名古屬市中区大須3-11-9

Tel: 052-238-3012

Tel: 06-6622-7022

Osaka, Iconoclasm

Tel: 03-5913-8911

大阪府 アイコノクラズム

546-0044

千葉市中央区富士貝2-3-1

Kashiwa, Hobby Space Mr.Field

Tel: 043-227-5388

Tel: 00 965 22397548

4

Reykjavik, Nexus Hverfisgata 103, Po Box 5085, 125. Tel: 00354 552 9011

Raahe, Raahen Askartelu Sovionkatu 11, 92100. Tel: +358 8 223 6825 Seinainki Fantasialinna

Peltosenkatu 3, 60320. Tel: +358 40 561 6338

Seinājoki, Pelikeidas

Työväenkatu 1, 60100. Tel: +358 6 417 7880

Kuninkaankatu 5, 33210. Tel: +358 3 222 5200

Tampere, Kirja Kårkkåinen

Tel: +358 3 225 1850

Hämeenkatu 17 33200

Tel: +358 3 4518 0550

Turku, Fantasiapelit Turku

Humalistonkatu 8, 20100. Tel: +358 2 232 8413

HS-Center, Alatori, 65100. Tel: +358 6 312 5111

Tel: 00 30 210 3828877

Athens, Hobbyplanet

Athens, Kaissa

Glyfada, Athens

Larisa, Kaissa

Leontariou 78, Pallini, 153 51. Tel: 00 30 210 6042816

Elefsina, Hobbyplanet Ermou 75 & Tsoka, 19200.

Tel: 00 30 211 4040614

Kaissa, Horikon 4, 166 74. Tel: 00 30 210 8982057

Kerkyra, Digital Fantasy M. Margariti 13-15, 49100 Tel: DO 30 26610 35279

Koumoundourou 22, 412 22. Tel: 00 30 2410 538555

Marnusi Athens Kaissa

Tel: 00 30 210 6141675

Tel: 00 30 210 6205222

Peristeri, Athens, Kaissa

Alkiviadou 138 Tel: 00 30 212 1014144

Thessaloniki, Hobby Games

HONG KONG

Wanchai, Fun Atelier Tel: +852 2866 4870

HUNGARY

Budapest, Szikla-Fonix

34 Aurora Street, 1084.

Tel: 0036 20 5373303

Budapest, Wargamers Kiralyhago U. 60, 1213. Tel: 0036 30 6467670

Budapest, Thamaspoint

Sarlo STR. 7., 8000. Tel: 0036 20 9179197

Letenye Maros Utca 15, 8868. Tel: 0036 20 4281727

Szekesfehervar, Fonix Csarnok

Theohari 4, Thessaloniki Centre

Thessaloniki, Underworld Games

Hong Kong Island, Jumbo Arts Co. Tel: +852 68911 495

Kostantinou Paleologou 18, & Egnatia 109, 54635. Tel: 00 30 2310 240193

58

Piraeus, Warzone

Nea Erythrea , Athens, Kaissa Harilaou Trikoupi 141, 146 71

Ethnikis Antistaseos 85A, 121 34. Tel: 00 30 210 5722291

Kondili 7, 151 22

Kalamaria Thessalaniki

Kallidromiou 8, Ippokratous, 117 42. Tel: 00 30 210 3606488

Kaissa, Konstantinoupoleos 27, 551 33. Tel: 00 30 2310 449377

Athens, Fantasy Shop Central - Victoria

3rd Septemvriou 65, Pl. Victorias, 104 33. Tel: 00 30 210 8231072

Athens, Fantasy Shop Exarcheia Themistokleous 43-45, Exarcheia, 106

Athens, Fantasy Shop Amarousiou Nikolaou Plastira 16, Marousi, 151 24. Tel: 00 30 210 6234561

Vaasa, Pelimies OY

GREECE

83

Tampere, Fantasiapelit Tampere

Tampere, Puolenkuun Pelit Tampere

Koskikeskus, Hatanpaanvaltatie 1, 33100.

Tokyo, Yellow Submarine Akihabara RPG

Shop Kogure Bldg.7F, Chiyodaku Sotokanda 1-11-6.101-0021 東京都 イエローサブマリン 秋葉原RPGシ ョップ 千代田区外神田 1-11-6 小暮ビル7階

Tel: 03-5297-5402 Yokkaichi, Mao No Mori Suwa Sakae Machi 22-3, Mie, 510-0086.

三重県 魔王の森 四日市市 諏訪栄町22-3 Tel: 090-8338-5891

Yashino Gun, MakeiShop R reserve uun, metersnep n Yasuragi Bidg 1F, Ohaza Shimobuchi 68-4, Nara, 638-0821. 奈良県 模型ショップR 吉野郡 大淀町下渕68-4 やすらぎビル1階 Tel: 0747-52-9592

LATVIA

Riga, Games Shop Puces str., 47-3B. Tel: 0371 27700390

LITHUANIA

Kaupas Hobby D6 Games Tel: 00 370 6 5286997 Vilinius, Hobby DS Games J. Tumo-Vaizgantog, 7 Tel: 00 370 5 2133269

MACAU

Macau, Game Fun Table Games Shop Tel: +853 66698427

.

(• =

MALAYSIA

Georgetown, Gameforge 98-3-2A, Prima Tanjung Business Center, Penang, 11200. Tel: 04 8900831

Kota Damansara, Petaling Jaya, Hobby Forge NW-02-29 Cova Square, Jalan Teknologi, Selangor, 47810. Tel: 017 6126670

No.26-1, Block F, 1st Floor, Ruang Pokok Kayu Manis 1, Damai Plaza Phase 4, Sahah, 88000. Tel: 010 9510187

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mid Valley 3rd Floor, The Gardens Mall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200. Tel: 03 22874530

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mont Kiara Level 2, 1 Mont Kiara, Mont Kiara, WP, 50480

Kuala Lumpur, Comics Mart 3rd Floor, Mid Valley Megamall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200. Tel: 03 22870626

Kuala Lumpur, Times Bangsar Znd Floor, Bangsar Shopping Center Jalan Maarof, Bangsar, WP, 59000. Tel: 03 20953509

Kuala Lumpur, Times Pavillion Level 6, Pavilion KL, Jalan Bukit Bintang, WP, 55100. Tel: 03 21488813

Kuala Lumpur, Warp Space Games 10C, Faber Plaza, Jalan Desa Jaya, WP, 58200 Tel: 012 2016600

Petaling Jaya, The Games Circle

Selangor, 47400. Tel: 016 4510940 Petaling Java, Toybox

43A, Jalan 20/16, Selangor, 47300. Tel: 03 78779805

MALTA

Malta Forhidden Power 83, Misrah il-Barrieri, Msida, MSD 1108 Tel: 00 35 6212 27999

Malta K Habbies Ltd Hompesch Road, Fgura, PLA 13. Tel: 00 35 6218 95423

MEXICO

Aguascalientes Ags, Tienda Omega Eduardo j. Correa #141Nte, Col. Centro. Tel: 0052 449 915 39 26

-3

Cancun Q.Roo, Gamer's Der Tel: 0052 998 898 08 03 Celaya GTO, Zona Otaku

Tel: 0052 461-206-0851 Edo. de Mexico, Dark Dragon's Lair

Av. Alcanfores #60 Local E8, Col. Praderas de San Mateo. Tel: 0052 55 53 43 54 59

134 WHITE DWARF

Merida, Yucatan, Animegames Calle 59 No. 56 Local 15, Col. Centro. Mexico D.F, IMP Comics Tel: 0052 55 5659 2312

Mexico D.F, Kallisti Tel: 0052 55 56 80 03 73 Mexico D.F., Minas Tirith

Plaza Pabellon Esmeralda, Coapa. Tel: 00521 55 4390 6246

Mexico D.F., Colecciones Colibr Tel: 0052 55 50 19 99 60 Mexico D.F., Troll Market

Torres Adalid 707, Benito Juarez. Tel: 0052 1 551107 8684 Mixcoac, Quest Hobbies & Games

Tel: 55 55 98 92 78 Monterrey, NL, Imperial Fleet Tel: 0052 81 11 70 81 87

Puebla, Warlords Circuito del Sol Sur No. 2912-D, Col. Amanecer. Tel: 0052 22 23 23 21 79 Satelite Edo. De Mex, Entretente Toys Tel: 0052 55 46 33 04 32





Amsterdam, Boekhandel Mek & Holt Tussen Meer 46, 1068 GC. Tel: +31 (0)206 19 31 68

Arnhem, Spelkwartier Steenstraat 4, 6828 CJ, Tel: +31 (0)263 51 76 69

Bergeijk, Top 1 Toys Wouters Pankenstraat 31, 5571 CP Tel: + 31 (0)497 55 02 48

Bergen Op Zoom, BOZ Spellen Kremerstraat 23, 4611 TP. Tel: +31 (0)164 24 91 20

Beverwijk, BMM Games Begijnenstraat 9b, 1941 BR. Tel: +31 (0)251 21 65 68

Bussum, 2 Brothers RC Laarderweg 39-41, 1402 BC. Tel: +31 (0)356 92 26 84

Delit, Speldorado Hippolytusbuurt 21-25, 2611 HM. Tel: +31 (0)152 13 45 16

Den Bosch, De Dobbelsteen Den Bosch Hinthammerstraat 90, 5211 MS. Tel: +31 (0)736 14 55 30

Den Haag, Gameshop - Loosduinen Loosduinse Hoofdstraat 256, 2552 AM. Tel: +31 (0)70 39 78 030

Den Haag, Gameshop - Schoolstraat Schoolstraat 31, 2511 AW. Tel: +31 (0)70 36 56 523

Dordrecht, Hobby Modelbouw Dordrecht Voorstraat 360, 3311 CX. Tel: +31 (0)78 63 12 711

Ede, Tinnen Soldaat Soemballaan 12, 6712 AL Tel: +31 (0)318 65 32 96

Eindhoven, Gameforce Visserstraat 18a, 5612 BT. Tel: +31 (0)736 13 58 26

Emmen, Gameshop Play-It Marktplein 110, 7811 BA Tel: +31 (0)591 52 75 52

Gouda, Intertoys Van der Wall Speelgoed Nieuwe Markt 70, 2801 GF Tel: +31 (0)182 51 35 25

Groningen, Purperen Draak Nieuwe Ebbingestraat 83, 9712 NG. Tel: +31 (0)502 30 09 59

Hengelo, De Dondersteen Wemenstraat 18, 7551 EX Tel: +31 (0)742 59 50 30

Hoern, Spellenhoorn Wisselstraat 2, 1621 CT. Tel: +31 (0)229 29 55 65

Leeuwarden, Spellekijn Peperstraat 12, 8911 JA. Tel: +31 (0)582 13 11 12

Leiden, Vliegershop Turfmarkt 2, 2312 CD. Tel: +31 (0)715 13 27 83

Leiden, Tafelridder Oude Herengracht 11 a, 2312 LN. Tel: +31 (0)71 52 22 724

Lelystad, Modelbouwgilde Agorahof 20, 8232 DX. Tel: +31 (0)6 52 30 12 55

Maastricht, Vlieg-er-uit Brusselsestraat 70, 6211 PG. Tel: +31 (0)433 25 16 53

Middelburg, De Burcht Plein 1940, Nr 5, 4331 LG. Tel: +31 (0)118 65 00 48

Nijmegen, Moenen and Mariken Van Welderenstraat 70, 6511 MP. Tel: +31 (0)243 23 61 19 Oslo, Mollergata 7, 0179 Tel: +47 22 33 29 90

Sandnes, Osæland Hobby Langgatan 44, 4306. Tel: 051661509

Sjovegan, Outpost Tel: +47 95703245

Stavanger, Outland

Søregate 19, 4006. Tel: 051938080

Stokke, Hobby Hagen

Tonsherg, Gledeshuset

Tonsberg, Brio Bamse

Tel: + 47 33316790

Kirkegata 6, 9008. Tel: 077686974

Trondheim, Outland Munkegata 58, 7011. Tel: 073520545

Trandheim, Tranderfrim

PANAMA

PERU

Tel: 4768883

Tel: 819 5800

Megamali Tel: 425 0275

Town Center Tel: 850 2033

Tel: 63916 8305040

St Olavs Gate 11, 7012. Tel: 073520840

Hato Pintado, Arkham & Hobbie Games Tel: 00 507 3 95 60 11

Av. Arenales, Colores y Miniaturas Tel: 0051 14 71 66 64

PHILIPPINES

Binan, Zuran Gaming Center

Cebu City, Neutral Grounds Cebu

Makati City, Neutral Grounds Glorietta

Muntinlupa City, Neutral Grounds Alabang

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Galleria Tel: (632)6348982

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Trinoma Tel: 916 5078

Tanuin City Hobbes & Landes- The Fort

San Juan, Neutral Grounds Vmall Tel: 727 8583

Bialystok, Gryfan Ul. Lipowa 6, 1 Pietro, 15-427. Tel: 0048 78 4914710

Bielsko Biala, Foxnet – Strefa Gry

UI. Gazownicza 21 A, 43-300 Tel: 0048 33 8106797

Bydgøszcz, Pegaz Centrum Gier Pod Blankarni 6/1a, 85-034.

Ripleko, Riala Gnom

UI. Szkolna 15, 43-300 Tel: 0048 33 8213432

Tel: 0048 085 39174

Cieszyn, Jaskinia Trolla

Gdansk, Modelmania

UI. Michejdy 18, 43-400. Tel: 0048 503020589

Czestochowa, Bard M1 Czestochowa Centrum Handlowe M1, UI.

Kisielewskiego 8/16, 42-200. Tel: 0048 79 8837213

UI. Politechniczna 7, 80-288. Tel: 0048 58 7418712

Gdynia, Futurex UI. Waleriana Szefki 2D/B8, 81-572. Tel: 0048 50 1563066

Gorzow Wielkopolski, Przystan Gier UI. Chrobrego 33A, 66-400. Tel: 0048 790719110

Gdansk, Rehel Centrum Gier

UI. Matejki 6, 80-232 Tel: 0048 58 3470204

Gdynia, Shaga Ul. Morska 173, 81-222.

Tel: 0048 609879601 Gdynia, Vademecum - ksiegarnia UI. Swietojanska 5-7, 81-368. Tel: 0048 58 6611541

Tel: (632) 850939

POLAND

Mandaluyong City, Neutral Grounds

øvre Langgate 47, 3110. Tel: 092251707

Tromsø, Tromsø Brukthokhandel

Tel: +47 333352

Skien, Sokratis Hobby Gården Tel: +47 35528764

Katowice, Bard Katowice

UI. Kosciuszki 8, 40-049. Tel: 0048 32 2571817

UI. Panewnicka 24, 20-709. Tel: 0048 32 4944904

UI. Wladyslawa Jagielly, 31-711. Tel: 0048 12 3565678

Krakow, Bard M1 Krakow Centrum Handlowe M1, Al. Pokoju 67,

Krakow, Dragonus Ul. Pawia 5, Galeria Krakowska, Poziom -1, 31-154. Tel: 0048 535723073

Katowice, Battletable

Krakow, Bard Krakow

UI. Batorego 20, 31-135. Tel: 0048 12 6338063

31-580. Tel: 0048 12 2596140

Krakow, Vanaheim Ul. Lubicz 34/6, 31-512.

Tel: 0048 12 4221137

Krakow, Zgrami.pl Ul. Garbarska 5, 31-131.

Lodz, Gamelord UI. Piotrowska 101, 90-425. Tel: 0048 42 6311161

Al. Tadeusza Kosciuszki 29, 90-418. Tel: 0048 42 6337263

Ul. Gen. J. Dabrowskiego 28D, 93-137.

Centrum Handlowe Retkinia, Ul. Maratonska 24/32, Lokal 42, 94-102.

UI. Aleksandrowska 191, 91-155. Tel: 0048 42 6821326

Lublin, Fantazja – Zabawki Firmowe

Al. Spoldzielczosci Pracy 32, Galeria Olimp – I Pietro, IV czesc, 20-147.

Olsztyn, Crazy Owart Centrum Handlowe Manhattan, Plac Pulaskiego 7, lokal 70, 10-515. Tel: 0048 608062819

Tel: 0048 889 839 939

Lodz, DA-TA

Lodz, Model Fan

Tel: 0048 42 6424028

Lodz, Stagraf Studio UI. Plantowa 1, 91-104. Tel: 0048 605650752

Tel: 0048 79 6595539

Tel: 0048 507123160

Nowy Sacz, Graal Hobbit

Oisztyn, Crazy Dwarf

Onole HMS Computers II

Poznan, Bard Poznan

Poznan, Cube Katowicka

UI. Katowkicka 81D, 61-131. Tel: 0048 61 6712415

Ul. Krakowska 26/1A, 45-075. Tel: 0048 77 4547413

Opole, Platypus Lounge UI. Sosnkowskiego 40-42, 45-254. Tel: 0048 77 4422055, 77 4579050

UI. Sw. Marcina 24, Galeria MM, 61-805. Tel: 0048 61 8538277

Poznan, Cube King Cross UI. Bukowska 156, CH King Cross Marcelin, 60-196. Tel: 0048 50 6079264

Poznan, Cube M1 UI. Szwajcarska 14, Centrum Handlowe M1, 61-285. Tel: 0048 61 6712415

Poznan, Cube Pestka Al, Solidarnosci 47, Centrum Handlowe Pestka, 61-696. Tel: 0048 797763373

Peznan, Cube Stary Browar UI. Polwiejska 32, Poziom 2, Lokal 213, 61-888. Tel: 0048 508458325

Peznan, Dataland UI. Wolynska 38, 60-637. Tel: 0048 61 8425171

Pruszków, Galaktyka Gier

UI. Koscielna 23, 05-800. Tel: 0048 69 7394806

Rybnik, Goblin

Rzeszow, Gamekeeper

Siemianowice Slaskie, Jaga

Tel- 0048 69 5934995

UI. Powstancow 15, 41-103. Tel: 0048 32 2290139

Szczecin, Fenix Ul. Wojska Polskiego 7, 70-470.

Radom, White Tree UI. 25 Czerwca 36A, 26-010. Tel: 0048 880289911

UL Powstancow Slaskich 6, 44-200. Tel: 0048 793344419

Ul. Krzyzanowskiego 6 B, 35-329. Tel: 0048 178586060

Rzeszow, W&W Sklep Modelarski Hobby Ul. Bernardyńska 5, 35-069. Tel: 0048 17 8528101

UI. Jagiellonska 50a, 33-300. Tel: 0048 18 4435000

Lodz Twoia Ksiazka

Lodz, Strategia Centrum Gier

*

Krakow, Agtom

Oudega, Nils Ester Modelbouw Fabrykswei 25, 9216 WR. Tel: +31 (0)512 37 09 15 Oudenbosch, Top 1 Toys Kouwenhoven

Rooseveltstraat 37, 4731 KG. Tel: +31 (0)165 31 36 43 Riiswiik, Ted's RC Shop

Kerklaan 59h, 2282 CE. Tel: +31 (0)704 15 90 14

Roermond, Bloemboetiek Hermien Nassaustraat 66, 6043 ED. Tel: +31 (0)475 31 68 24

Rotterdam Gamers of the West Jonker Fransstraat 122-a, 3031 AX. Tel: +31 (0)10 27 09 233

Rotterdam, Magic United Bergweg 41A, 3037 EA. Tel: +31 (0)10 46 64 40 47

Schiedam, Gamestart Hoogstraat 9a, 3111 HB. Tel: + 31 (0)10 42 63 993

Schoonoord, Scillas Winkel Slenerweg 37, 7848 AD. Tel: +31 (0)6 28 23 70 14

Sittard, Atomik Stationsstraat 19, 6131 AX. Tel: +31 (0)46 45 14 074

Sliedrecht, De Gruijter Sliedrecht Burgemeester Winklerplein 10, 3362 AA. Tel: +31 (0)184 41 27 44

Stadskanaal, Gameshop Play-It Stadskanaal Ghandiplein 14, 9501 DE. Tel: +31 (0)599 65 56 00

Tegelen, Extra Modelbouw Spoorstraat 28, 5931 PT. Tel: +31 (0)773 73 80 09

Tilburg, De Dobbelsteen Tilburg Schouwburgring 155, 5038 TW. Tel: + 31 (0)135 44 37 00

Uden Goblin Julianastraat 6, 5401 HD. Tel: +31 (0)413 27 06 62

Utrecht, Labyrinth Fantasy Oudegracht 207, 3511 NH. Tel: +31 (0)302 81 71 57

Utrecht, Subcultures Oude Gracht 194 (Kelder), 3511 NR. Tel: +31 (0)302 31 11 22

Utrecht, Whoops Springweg 1, 3511 VH. Tel: + 31 (0)302 30 41 23

Venlo, Intertoys Langen-Driesser Vieesstraat 51A, 5911 JD. Tel: +31(0)77 35 136 762

Waddinxveen, Van der Wall Speelgoed Passage 23, 2741 HB. Tel: + 31 (0)182 63 18 82

Wageningen, Movie Max Wageningen Bergstraat 18, 6701 AD. Tel: +31 (0)317 42 39 11

Winterswijk, Tep 1 Toys Winterswijk Misterstraat 60, 7101 EX. Tel: +31 (0)543 51 28 27

Wormerveer, Music & More Zaanweg 101, 1521 DP. Tel: +31 (0)75 62 17 862

NORWAY

Alesund, Brig Kremmerhuset Moa Syd Langelandveien 25, 6022. Tel: 070143770

Bergen, Outland Fortunen 4, 5013. Tel: 055314822

Fredrikstad, Norstar Leketorvet Tel: +47 69315630

Kirkegata, Outland Kirkeg. 23, 0153. Tel: 038099420

Kongsberg, Rolf Liand Tel: +47 98819560

Kristiansand, Gamezone Dronningens Gate 12, 4606. Tel: 38178391

Kristiansand, Outland Markensgate 41, 4612. Tel: +47 38099420

Lampeland, Spilljefen Sentrum, 3623

Mo I Rana, Ringo Lekehjørnet Mo Tel: +47 75151717

Mosjoen, Hobbysenteret Tel: +47 75170170

Narvik, Ringo Barnas Verden Tel: +47 76946505 Oslo, Outland Kirkegata

Kirkegata 23, 0153. Tel: 098819560

Szczecin. Safari UI. Bohaterów Warszawy 40, 70-342. Tel: 0048 914846156

Torun, Grajfer Ul Mostowa 19, 87-100 Tel: 0048 609752796

Warszawa, AM76 UI. Pachnaca 83, Lokal E, 02-790. Tel: 0048 507894091

Warszawa, Faber i Faber Ul. Pulawska 11, 02-515. Tel: 0048 22 8491265

Warszawa, Graal Blue City Al. Jerozolimskie 179, Pawilon 57, 02-222. Tel: 0048 22 3117627

Warszawa, Graal Dworzec Centralny Al. Jerozolimskie 54, 00-024. Tel: 0048 696501053

Warszawa, Graal Janki Centrum Handlowe Janki, Ul. Mszczonowska 3, lokal A02, 05-090. Tel: 0048 022 7113149

Warszawa, Graal KEN Centr UI. Ciszewskiego 15, 02-777. Tel: 0048 22 2089090

Warszawa, Graal Skorosze UI. Slawoja-Skladkowskiego 4, lok. R23, Centrum Familijne Skorosze, 02-497, Tel: 0048 22 8827595

Warszawa, Morion Al. Władysława Reymota 12, Lokal 9, 01-842. Tel: 0048 602276219

Warszawa, Paradox Cafe UI. Anielewicza 2, 00-157. Tel: 0048 785179838

Warszawa, Rivendell Al. Jana Pawla II, 43a, lokal 24b, 01-008. Tel: 0048 22 6354805

Warszawa, SuperSerie Al. Gen. Chrusciela 79, 04-414. Tel: 0048 22 6110374

Włocławek, Wszystko Bla Ucznia ul. Promienna 1b, 87-800. Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45

Wroclaw, Bard Wroclaw Ul. Szewska 31, 50-139. Tel: 0048 71 3417472

Wroclaw, Bolter UI. Sokolnicza 7/17, Pawilon 32, 53-676. Tel: 0048 502279969

Wroclaw, Feniks UI. Szewska 95/97, SDH Feniks, 4 pietro, 50-121. Tel: 0048 694606618

Wroclaw, Planszoweczka DH Astra, stoisko nr 144, Ul. Horbaczewskego 4-6, 54-130, Tel: 0048 792301796

PORTUGAL

Sintra, Hobbykit Fashion Spot Shopping Loja B-09, Quinta da Beloura, 2710-000. Tel: +351 214 850 901

.

Caldas Da Rainha, Magic Club caldas R.D.A Praca De Touros , 32, 2500-167. Tel: +351 968 057 421

Coimbra, Divercentro R.D Pedro Cristo NO 53 Sala C, 3030-394. Tel: +351 239 049 610

Coimbra, Loja Diver Rua Vale das Flores, 19, 1º D, 3030-486. Tel: +351 961 935 228 Viseu, Kool Games

Rua Eng. Beirão do Carmo lote 110, 3500-445. Tel: +351 232 286 046

Lisboa, Kult Games Rua Pinheiro Chagas, Nº78 C, 1050-180. Tel: +351 213 555 499

Barreiro, Player's Spot Centro Comercial Piramides, Loja 12, 2830-365. Tel: +351 211 823 432

Almada, Player's Spot Centro Comercial M. Bica,piso 0 loja 6, 2800-000. Tel; +351 211 823 433

Matozinhos, FNAC Mar Shopping AV. DR. Oscar Lopes, Loja 1.43, 4450. Tel: +351 229 991 709

Lisboa, FNAC Colombo C.C. Colombo, Piso 1, Loja A-103, 1500-392. Tel: +351 217 114 200

Lisboa, FNAC Chiado, 1200-094. Tel: + 351 213 22 883

Lishna, Leias Arena Rua Visconda Seabra 6A, 1700-370. Tel: + 351 213 155 580

Lisboa, Myrdinn's Magic, Lda Tel: +351 213 032 258 Lisboa, Homem Azul

Rua Gil Vicente 40B, 1300-285. Tel: + 351 213 629 382

Lisboa, Tabak C.C. Carrefour Telheiras, Loja 23, 1600-000. Tel: +351 217 165 574

PUERTO RICO San Juan, Maximum DC Tel: +787 766 9634

ROMANIA

Bucharest, Wargames Store Str Berzei Nr.20, 10251. Tel: 90 799 371 251 Tirgu-Mures, Le & Le Games

Str Artei NR 3 Str. 540056 Tel: 40 265 311 600

RUSSIA

Ekaterinburg, Mir Modeley 8 Marta st., 14, 620089. Tel: 8 (343) 381 0076

Krasnoyark, Rodnik Baumana st., 26, 660028. Tel: 8 (913) 573 3843

Moscow, Alegris Pushechnaya st., 3, m. Kuznetskiy most, 107031. Tel: +7 (495) 621-45-80

Moscow, Alegris Dmitriya Ulyanova, 4/1, m. Akademicheskaya, 119333, Tel: 8 (499) 137 5868

Moscow, Alegris Fridrikha Engelsa, 3/5, m. Baumanskaya 105005. Tel: 8 (499) 261 5075

Moscow, Alegris Volokolamskoye shosse, 3, m. Sokol, 125080 Tel: 8 (499) 158-1753

Moscow, Hohby Games Staroalekseevskaya st., 8, office 1, m. Alekseevskaya, 129626. Tel: +7 (495) 540-43-46

Moscow, Hobby Games Novinskiy bulvar, 5, office 13, m. Smolenskaya, 121099. Tel: +7 (495) 540-43-46

Moscow, Hobby Games Ladogskaya st., 7a, m. Baumanskaya, 105005. Tel: +7 (495) 540-43-46

Moscow, Portal Serpukh 115419. ukhovskoy val, 18/28, m. Tulskaya, Tel: +7 (495) 633-10-78

Nigniy Novgorod, Legend ul. Sovetskaya, d. 12, Avrora shopping mall, 603002. Tel: +7 (909) 287-52-49

Perm, Petropavlevskiy Kuybisheva st., 36, "Petropavlovskiy" shopping mall, 614000. Tel: 8 (912) 789 8412

Saint Petersburg, Hobbyt Kolomenskaya st., 33/40 m. Ligovskiy prospekt, 191119. Tel: +7 (812) 315-77-63

Saint Petersburg, Art Miniaturos Goncharnaya st., 18, m. Ploshad Vosstaniya, 191036. Tel: 8 (812) 633 3395

Tver, Armada Gor'kogo st., 124, 170007. Tel: 8 (910) 531 7659

Voroneg, Ilya Muromets Sredne-Moskovskaya st., d. 32, Poisk shopping mall, 394030. Tel: +7 (960) 113-62-61

SAUDI ARABIA

Gamers' Den, Dhahran Tel: 966 59 007 0148

SINGAPORE

Funan Centre, Battle Bunker Unit 05-42, Funan DigitaLife Mall, 109 North Bridge Road. Tel: +65 6338 5778

Fusionopolis, Paradigm Infinitum Unit 02-05/06, 1 Fusionopolis Way, Connexis Tower. Tel: +65 6466 6771 ION Orchard, Prologue Bookstore Unit 04-16, ION Orchard, 2 Orchard Turn. Tel: +65 6465 1477

Midpoint Orchard, Paradigm Infinitum Pte Ltd Unit 03-01, Midpoint Orchard, 220 Orchard Road. Tel: +65 6734 3858

Plaza Singapura, Comics Connection Pte Ltd Unit 06-04, Plaza Singapura, 68 Orchard Road. Tel: +65 6337 8300

Seren Centre, Toy Station Unit 02-09/10/11, Serene Centre, 10 Jalan Serene. Tel: +65 64683054



Bratislava, Madmaxon Tel: 421 2 524 927 87



Ljublijana, Crna Luknja Poljanska 19, 1000. Tel: 00386 59031220 Ljublijana, Direndaj Citypark Smartinska c.152 G, 1000. Tel: 00386 45768030



Belville, The Battle Bunker Mega Gaming Store, Tyger Valley Shopping Centre, Tel: 27 219149121

Blooherg Strand, The Battle Bunker Shop C7A, Leonardo Park, Parklands, Tel: 27 215562425

Claremont, Wizards Books & Games Stadium On Main, Main Road, 7700. Tel: 27 216830360

Durban, Destiny Books + Games Shop L18, Windemere Centre, 4001. Tel: 27 313128271

Durban, The Unseen Shoppe Westville, Tel: 27 832806227

Durbanville, The Battle Bunker Shop 4, Murray Louw Building Main Road, 7550. Tel: 27 219790506

Johannesburg, The Grot Shop 35 Langerman Drive, Kensington, 2101. Tel: 27 824689899

Johannesburg, The Underground 171 Market Street, Northriding, 2188, Tel: 27 117953946

Johannessburg, Essex Hobbies Shop 21, Northcliffe Shopping Centre, 2029. Tel: 27 118883619

Kenilworth, The Battle Bunker Shop 5, Saratoga Court, Cnr Kenilworth & Main Roads, 7700. Tel: 27 217612811

Pretoria. Outer Limites Pretoria 1115 Burnett Street, Hatfield Square, Hatfield, 83. Tel: 27 123625497

Somerset West, The Battle Bunker Shop 4, Libri Business Centre, Libri Road, 7129. Tel: 27 218514883

.....

Standerton, Hall Of Storms 11 Caledon Street, 2430. Tel: 27 828561144

SOUTH KORFA

Seoul, Orctown Tel: 02 6402 5949

SWEDEN

Avesta, Törnquists Bokhandel Kungsgatan 19, 774 30. Tel: 0046 22650005

Borás, Hobbia I Knallerian Bergslenagatan 47, 506 30. Tel: 070-61 701 66

Göteborg, Science Fiction Bokhandeln Göteborg Kungsgatan 19, 411 19. Tel: 331130670

Kalmar, Lek & Hobby Södra Långgatan 32, 392 32. Tel: 0480-24717

Karlskrona, Leksakshuset Lallerstedtsgt.5, 371 54 Tel: 0455-24082

Karlstad, Spel & Fantasi Kungsgatan 6, 652 24. Tel: 054-15 10 70

Katrineholm, Narrens Spel & Tillbehör Kykogatan 20-22, 641 46. Tel: 0150-12032

Kungsbacka, Lek & Hobby Södra Torgatan 6, 434 30. Tel: 0300-14136

Lidköping, Game Maniacs Fiskaregatan 4G, 531 91. Tel: 0705-190274

Linköping, Sagoland Svedengatan 18, 582 73. Tel: 0131-22290 Luleå, locus Storgatan 7A, 972 38. Tel: 0920-69954 Lund, Playateket Center

Kaohsiung, Toys Cat Tel: +886 7 6214940

Kaohsiung, Longmen Tel: +886 7 3118867

Tel: + 886 8 7212720

Taichung, Fantasy House Tel: +886 4 23143720

Tainan, Star Toy Castle Tel: +886 6 2570927

Taipei, Cacacity Tel: + 886 2 23099579

Taipei, Mpk Hobby Shop Tel: +886 2 28161466

Taipei, Akmigames Tel: +886 2 23099579

Xinbei, Table Game Tel: +886 2 29035898

THAILAND

Bangkok, Slice And Dice Tel: +66 8149 87593

Bangkok, A Framing Tel: +66 8414 64313

Bangkok, Thinx Hobby

Tel: +66 8999 31129

Chiang Mai, Hobo Books Tel: +66 8158 25741

Chonburi, Pattaya Players Tel: +66 8909 29523

UKRAINE

Kviv, Toy House Andriva Malyshka St., 3, 02192. Tel: 0038 044 377 7122

Kyiv, Toy House Obalons'kvi Av

Obalons'kyi Ave., 1B "Dream Town" shopping mall, 04211. Tel: 0038 044 377 7198

Kyiv, Tey Heuse Heroiv Stalinhradu Ave., 10, 04210. Tel: 0038 044 377 7128

Odessa, Avanguard Yevreis'ka St., 47, Book Market, Stand A-14, 65044.

Donetsk, Budinok Igrashek Decor Donbass Generala Antonova st., 4, Decor-Donbass Shopping Mall, 83015. Tel: +38 (062) 387 5203

Donetsk, Hobby Store Tamanskaya st., 120, Akvarel shopping mall, 2nd floor, 83114. Tel: +38 (050) 147 3424

-

Tel: 0038 050 562 2277

Kharkiv Aladdin

Lviv, Hobby World

UNITED

Sumskaya St., 84, 61002. Tel: +38 (057) 715 6310

Doroshenka St., 80, 79000. Tel: (066) 764-22-61

ARAB EMIRATES

Dabai, Nimble Games Trading LLC No 51 Strt 91, Al Bada'a, Tel: 00 97 1505532015

WHITE DWARF 135

Dubai, Park N Shop Al Safa: Tel: 04 3945671

Dubai, Park N Shop DIP. Tel: 04 8051000

Bangkok, Battlefield Bangkok Tel: +66 2747 9719

Pingtung, Texas Tv Game Shops

Clemenstorget 6, 222 21. Tel: 0461-27810

Lund, Unispel Östra Mårtensgatan 14B, 223 61. Tel: 046-285 9112 Malmö, Playsteket Cente Djäknegatan 2, 211 35. Tel: 040-185530



EB.

Mellerud, Bokhandeln i Mellerud Storgatan 16, 464 30. Tel: 0046 53010069

Norrköping, Hobbyhörnan Drottninggatan 18, 602 24. Tel: 0111-62120 Örebro, Batalj Storgatan 11, 703 61. Tel: 019-18 46 00

Östersund, Hobbyboden

Plankgatan 3, 372 31 Tel: 0046 45721550

Sala, Elons Leksaker

Rådhusgatan 10, 733 30. Tel: 022-41 03 14

Skelleftea, Legend Kõpmangatan 7A, 931 31. Tel: 091-01 35 02

Sölvesberg, Sölvesborgs Data Östra Storgatan 52, 294 31. Tel: 0456 10490

Sandbergs Plats 2, 444 30 Tel: 0046 303770290

Västerlånggatan 48, 111 27 Tel: 08-21 50 52

Sundsvall, Orions Spel & Böcker

Sagagallerian, Gotgatan 1, 903 27. Tel: 090-77 03 60

Birger Svenssons Väg 23, 432 40. Tel: 0340-678990

Köpmangatan 23, 852 32 Tel: 060-155 947

Stockholm, Arcane

Hagagatan 6, 11348, Tel: 08-22 25 22

Trollhättan, Beginners Överby Köpcentrum Etage, 461 70. Tel: 0520-97040

Umeå, Fantasia

Uppsala, Fantasia

Vāxjō, Helges Hála

Visby, Skuggspel Ósterväg 5, 621 43. Tel: 0498-21 10 82

Fritsla, Fritsla Hohm Backabovägen 5, 511 71. Tel: 0320-70166

Gävle, Hobby Shopen

Hägersten, Hobbyisterna

Halmstad, Lekcenter

Umeá. Incrade

Uppsala, Prisfyndet

TURKEY

TAIWAN

Changhua, Lian Xin Tel: +886 4 8870420

Hsinchu, Mini Shoona

Tel: +886 3 5231802

Hsinchu, Style Toy House

Kaohsiung, Dwarf's Goldmine Tel: +886 7 2299467

Tel: +886 3 5612499

Stormgatan 6, 302 60. Tel: 035-15 91 75

Glimmervägen 7F, 90740. Tel: 090-196 580

Kungsgatan 39, 753 21. Tel: 0046 18106607

Ankara, Oversoul Hobby Store Buklum sokak 47-1, Kavaklidere. Tel: 0312 4668649

Pegasus Toys, Ihlamurdere cad. Misirlibahce Sok. no: 3/A, 34335.

C*

Kristallvägen 84A, 126 78. Tel: 08-403 90500

Norra Rådmansgatan 2, 803 11. Tel: 026-18 62 99

Östra Ågatan 9, 753 22. Tel: 018-100150

Varberg, Fyndmagasinet

Klostergatan 4, 35230. Tel: 0470-218 02

Stenungsund, Bokia Stenungsund

Stockholm, Science Fiction Bokhandeln

Köpmangatan 31, 831 30. Tel: 0635-13310

Ronneby, Dinomin Lek & Baby

SUBSCRIPTIONS

TWO WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE!

1. PICK UP YOUR ISSUES IN-STORE: £44

SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 8

Pop into any Games Workshop store for details of our in-store subscription offer.

2. GET YOUR ISSUES DELIVERED: £55

SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 10*

Subscribe via the form to the right or call the number below to get White Dwarf delivered to your door.

01778 392 083 Call now to subscribe

*May not apply to certain territories due to the cost of postage

would like to pay by Direct Debit - choose one option

(I understand that a quarterly payment of £13.75 will be debited from my account) (I understand that a single yearly payment of £55 will be debited from my account)

ER 48 00

THE JOH

Originator's Identification Number 388464	Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.
To the Manager (Bank Nam Address	e)Postcode
Name(s) of account holder(s	i)
Branch sort code	Phase pay Carries Wasking: Divers Debit Devise the second dealed in the subgrants assered by the subgrants the subgrants the subgrants the subgrants the

I would like to subscribe to White Dwarf from the next available issue.

TitleFor	ename
	untry
	und y
The subscription is a gift for the	person detailed below.
TitleFor	ename
Address	
Toluchene (inc CTD code)	untry
telephone (Inc STD code)	

RETURN THIS FORM TO

White Dwarf, Warners Subscriptions Dept, FREEPOST PE211, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9BR Tables 400 CoNDIDNS: The guerants is offend by all fashs and building Society for the Data data and in the Data Debt chance. The efficiency of instruction is maintening and parameters have building Society. If a mounts the park the the present de existing change, tables Workson will avrily too 10 working days in database of your account here peblical society in an annual to Cance Studies and a copy of the Workson will avrily too 10 working days in database of your account here peblical society are an advected as fail and an annual to Cance Studies of the off the Copy of the Studies will avrily too 10 working days in database of your account here peblical society and the studies of the Studies of the Studies of the studies will avrily too 10 working days and a copy dryse iter to the American and the Studies of your there table is any time, by writing in your lands of the database o

THIS MONTH IN

There's always something exciting going on around Games Workshop HQ, whether it's the latest developments in the Studio, the miniatures designers stopping by for a chat or Forge World's most recent creations. We take a peek behind the curtain.



White Dwarf: It's all gone a bit green in the bunker this month, with Orks and Orcs and Goblins galore. There have also been games aplenty in the hobby room.



The Design Studio: We speak to the Perry Twins about The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™] models, as well as the authors of the three new books.



Forge World: We take a sneak peak at three freshly completed projects, a Space Marine gunship, a new Tau battlesuit and a Space Marine Stronghold.



Black Library: Artist of the hour Neil Roberts came into the bunker to talk about illustrations, the Horus Heresy, and bringing characters to life.

THIS MONTH IN WHATE DUARF

This month in the bunker we've had a glorious mixture of hobby fun, with plenty of games taking place and lots of painting and modelling too. Here you can read all about what we've got up to when we haven't been slaving away making the magazine...





OUR HOBBY MONTH IN THE WHITE DWARF BUNKER



Jes Bickham

Jes has been very busy indeed this month, although he has nothing to show. "To be fair I've been to-ing and fro-ing between my Tau and Tyranids; I can't decide what to do first so I start one project then move on to another before I've finished it. Such indecision has led to a Broadside that's half-red and half undercoat, and a Mawloc without a head. I'll get them done for next issue, though."



Dan Harden

Dan got quite carried away with Sigmar's Blood. Having challenged Matt to a day recreating all the battles in the book, he painted up a new Volkmar the Grim model. "How did I ever miss Volkmar from my 'Best Moustaches of the Old World' list?" Dan declared upon completion. "He's in at number three in my list, pushing Louen Leoncouer out of the top five. Tough luck, your majesty."



Matt Hutson

Caught up in the excitement of playing through Sigmar's Blood with Dan, Matt has been a whirlwind of painting activity – he's spent his lunch breaks (and most of his evenings) painting a massive regiment of 30 Skeleton Warriors, Mannfred von Carstein and a Mortis Engine. As if that wasn't enough, he's also painted a Forgefiend, a Dark Talon and a lone Imperial Fist Centurion.



Andrew Kenrick

When Andrew announced his intentions to ride off into the sunset, we told him he couldn't go unless he played a game against each team member, and won more than he lost. So far, it looks like he's doomed to spend the rest of his life locked in the hobby room, as Erik's Stompa laid waste to his Khorne Lord of Skulls in a game of Escalation; and we thought Erik was the easiest win.



Glenn More

It's the time of year where Glenn starts getting ready for his gaming weekend with friends. This promises to be a cut-throat series of games where all manner of dirty tricks and tactics will doutbless be used. "I'd like to say I was training hard, so you could make a montage of me rolling dice and placing blast markers," Glenn says. "But instead I'm just painting more Riptides."
GOING GREEN

There's clearly some big green bug going around the bunker right now, with several team members busily painting Orcs (or Orks) or even Goblins for their collections. With Erik flitting between his Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000 armies, Mel painting the craziest Shaman of them all and Dan kicking off a new Warhammer 40,000 army, green is definitely the colour of choice right now. Even our regular contributor Jeremy brought his favourite Goblin in for us to see.





- Dan has been frantically painting Orks all month long. He's chosen to paint them as Goffs, because weirdly his school as a child was called Goffs School – small world, eh?
- 2 The big green juggernaut rolls on with Erik's new Night Goblin regiment. Out of the growing Waaaghs! in the office, his is easily the biggest so far.
- Jeremy got so excited about his column this month that he bustled into the office clutching this curious Goblin hero. "This is Groff Dogbreff," he said proudly. Apparently Groff has been around since the '90s, and is arguably Jeremy's favourite model of all time.
- Mel continues to dazzle the team with her amazing painting. Her latest model is Wurrzag. She has painted him so well, Adam is nervous to do his own, for fear of being shown up.



Erik Niemz

Since 'Sweet' Red Deff chopped Andrew's Khorne Lord of Skulls to bits in a game of Warhammer 40,000: Escalation, Erik has been incorrigible, declaring himself the 'Chosen of Gork (or Mork)' and threatening to paint everything green. In fairness he's off to a good start, with a new regiment of some 20 Savage Orcs, as well as the Night Goblins you can see above.



Mel Roberts

In addition to joining in with all the Orc painting in the office this month (see Wurrzag above), Mel has been painting a Bloodwrack Medusa simply for the joy of it. "I'm the kind of collector who just enjoys painting my favourite models, rather than sticking to an army list or strict organisation," she says. "Doing it that way means I get to focus purely on the models that catch my eye."



Kris Shield

This month Kris temporarily paused work on his Angels of Absolution for long enough to paint a bunker to include with his Chaos Space Marines army. "It came from a conversation with Adam," he explains. "I decided a defiled Dark Angels bunker was a good way to get my Chaos Space Marines in on the Stronghold Assault action. Now though, it's back to my own Unforgiven army."



Adam Troke

With his imagination fired by Stronghold Assault, Adam has spent almost all of his free time this month painting Wall of Martyrs scenery for his Dark Angels army. The only problem is Escalation has him hankering for a Baneblade to join his Steel Legion army, and he still has a half-finished regiment of Savage Orc Boar Boyz. "Too much cool stuff to do," he said. "I want to do it all."

Of course, there's a tenth member of the White Dwarf team that we haven't mentioned here (and no, we don't mean the White Dwarf himself, Grombrindal) and that's you, the reader! We're always on the look out for great-painted miniatures and armies, so if you think your models are good enough to feature in the pages of our illustrious magazine, send photos of them in:

team@ whitedwarf.co.uk

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF

ADDING TO THE HORDES

It hasn't been all Orcs and Goblins in the bunker this month – the team have been merrily adding other models to their collections too, with Kris getting into the spirit of Stronghold Assault by desecrating some Imperial fortifications, Matt painting some new Daemon Engines for the Chaos Space Marines and Andrew adding a Ghorgon and a diminutive Ungor Shaman to his Beastmen herd. Adam also insisted we show his Minotaurs Chapter Space Marines – he painted them about a month ago for our Battleforce Recon adventures, and he talks about them like a proud dad.







- Andrew's Ungor Shaman, based on the plastic Goblin Shaman, is a small and subtle conversion.
- 2 "The Ghorgon has 72 skulls on it," Andrew says proudly. "I've added more to the base using the included scenic elements and some from the Death World Basing Kit – raising the total to 77."
- 3 When Kris saw Adam painting his Dark Angels scenery, he got in on the act, defacing a bunker with blasphemous sigils of Chaos. The rest of the team think it's brilliant, except for Adam who is demanding revenge.





- 4 Adam painted his Minotaurs along with the Battleforce Recon challenge we embarked on a couple of months ago – since then he's added another squad of Scouts to the force. All that remains is to christen them in battle with a game. "The only problem is that my Dark Angels have too many vendettas to settle," he explains sadly.
- 5 Matt's recent holiday to the coast might have been relaxing, but it didn't mean he took a break from the hobby. "I sat with a view of the sea and painted a Forgefiend to go with my Thousand Sons," he said. "That's a great vacation."

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO

With new releases out this month for The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™], Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000 there has been plenty going on behind the scenes. Adam and Dan tracked down the Citadel designers and writers to find out more.





Alan Perry (above) and Michael Perry (below) are synonymous with Games Workshop's *The Lord of the Rings*™ and *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey*™ range. It seems they're not done making great models yet.

"Our work on the Barrels out of Bond set was inspired by a mixture of our experience on set, and the pictures taken of the Dwarves in the river proper," Alan says. "It's an absolutely iconic scene, as anyone who has read the book will know, so Michael and I were keen to get the details just right."

UNEXPECTED DESOLATION

Alan Perry and Michael Perry spill the beans on designing Mirkwood Elves, Dwarves and more.

Alan and Michael are an irrepressible source of cheerfulness as they bustle their way into the White Dwarf bunker to talk to us about the latest releases for *The Hobbit*: *The Desolation of Smaug*[™]. They've not long returned from the latest of their trips down-under to gather information from the Weta Studios in Wellington, New Zealand. Their antipodean adventures aren't just a source of entertaining anecdotes though, but also a goldmine of material to fuel the miniatures they design.

"We have been very lucky to see a number of parts of movies being filmed," Michael says openly. "There's nothing quite like seeing the actors playing the Dwarves loaded into barrels and fired down a water chute to help give you some context of how we should go about making the Barrels out of Bond set, for instance. The actors were all soaked and battered around by the barrels, but that's useful visual reference when it comes to sculpting models. Then, of course, it's important to seat them fully within the world of *Middle-earth* – the Dwarves are finally escaping imprisonment by the Elves, but their escape route is so dangerous they might not survive it."





THE FINERY OF MIRKWOOD

"The Mirkwood Elves have amazingly intricate costumes," Alan says, gesturing to the Mirkwood Rangers. "Although we are recreating these characters at a tiny scale, it's important to have a sense of the materials used, the cut of the cloth and how it looks when someone wearing it moves around. Thankfully, costume designer Anne Maskrey was gracious enough to invite us into the exhaustive costume department at the studio.

"Within the costume department, we were greeted by rows of amazing costumes on rails, swatches of material and photographs and sketches of characters," he continues. "We pored over those for a long time, as Anne patiently answered a multitude of questions. This attention to detail helped us capture the Elves as accurately as possible – and seeing our models alongside the characters from the movie, we are pretty satisfied."

WARGEAR OF THE ELVES

"When it comes to the weapons shown in The movies, the creative team at Weta put a great deal of thought into their design," says Michael. "As well as getting plenty of hands-on experience with the various swords, knives and bows, we also got to see the quivers, with their space for arrows and sleek leaf-bladed daggers too - and then got some tips on the way the Elves fight with them. We also got some fascinating insight into the weapons within their Middle-earth setting. For instance, we learned from the on-set armourers that the Mirkwood Elves have different bows: the female Elves all have recurved ones, while the males have more standard composite bows. We found these insights very motivating to our work - it brings out the best in you when you're working in such a well-considered world, "

"That's half the battle with sculpting models like the *Mirkwood* Rangers and Palace Guard," Alan chimes in. "We want to make models that draw you into the world that Peter Jackson has recreated."







- 1-2 The shape of the bow carried by the Mirkwood Rangers depends on their gender. It's a subtle difference that you see repeated across these warriors of the woodland realm.
- 3 As expert knife-fighters, each of the Mirkwood Rangers carries an ornate dagger, which is half-leaf shaped in design...
- ...So that it slots into the quiver as seen here, the two halves creating the shape of a leaf together. The quivers are designed to hang low at the waist of the Rangers, so that the Elves can reach around and grab fresh arrows in a single fluid motion.

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO

RECREATING MIDDLE-EARTH

Fashioning the battlefields that you can see throughout The Hobbit: The Desolation of Smaug[™] fell to the talented team of painters in the Studio's army painting collective. "Mirkwood is a vile, corrupted

place, overgrown with sickly plants and a dark, oppressive evil," says Chris Peach, who worked on the *Mirkwood* board. "I cut up Citadel Woods to create tangles of roots erupting from the ground."



- The colours we used for our Mirkwood terrain set capture the strange and intense colours from movie," says Chris. "When you view the board from the eye level of a model, the foreboding silhouettes give you a sense of the suffocating darkness beneath the eaves of the once great forest."
- 2 "Mirkwood was once Greenwood the Great, a glorious Elven kingdom," says Chris. "We used tightly packed copses of Citadel Woods, interspersed with Osgiliath Ruins, to add the sense of tumbledown glory, now abandoned to the ever-growing evil of the Necromancer of Dol Guldur."



A HOLY CRUSADE

Phil gives us an insight into Volkmar the Grim's crusade to destroy Mannfred von Carstein.

"Sigmar's Blood is a narrative campaign set in Sylvania," explains Phil when I caught up with him about the latest Warhammer expansion book. "Following Mannfred von Carstein's defeat at Hel Fenn, it was assumed that he had been vanquished. Sadly, a sword through the heart is no guarantee when it comes to 'killing' Vampires and Mannfred has returned, once again, to plague the Empire.

"Having claimed Sylvania for his own, Mannfred has thrown down a gauntlet to the Empire, challenging them to reclaim it. With the war against Chaos at the forefront of Karl Franz's mind, he allows Volkmar the Grim to march on Sylvania instead, the Grand Theogonist determined to put an end to the von Carstein line once and for all. But is that all part of Mannfred's plan? Is he baiting the old Warrior Priest to march on Sylvania? The answer is, undoubtedly, yes, but why? What is Mannfred planning? The clues are all there in the book, though whether you choose to believe them is up to you...

"The campaign follows Volkmar's crusade into the Vale of Darkness," continues Phil, "and comprises four battles, each one telling a different part of the story. As the forces clash, the heroes that lead them gain new abilities and skills, which could prove decisive in the final battle. There's an eccentric Light Wizard called Jovi Sunscryer whose powers are devastating against the Undead, while the Mortis Engine contains the severed Claw of Nagash – not something you'd want to meet on a dark night. There are also mini-missions to complete within each game, which may help you or hinder your foe. It's a fun campaign that you'll want to play through over and over again, using new tactics and different units to try and get the better of Count Mannfred." DH



Armed only with a holy tome, a feathery quill and a freshly waxed moustache, Phil Kelly travelled to Sylvania to record the tale of Sigmar's Blood.



"In many ways Sigmar's Blood is a race against time and a war of attrition rolled into one," Phil laughs, explaining the sinister campaign tracker shown here. "The Empire forces must move fast and destroy the Undead before they get killed themselves. The more victory points you give away (normally one per unit destroyed), the longer it will take Volkmar's units to recuperate, and the further Sylvania will descend into darkness. Woe betide any Empire player who ends up fighting the last mission in the dark..."

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO



Andy Clark is part of the talented Design Studio writing team, and spends his days steeped in the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000.

THE LORDS OF WAR

We invited Andy Clark to tell us all about Warhammer 40,000: Escalation.

"Escalation enables hobbyists to unleash some of the most dangerous vehicles and monsters into games of Warhammer 40,000," Andy explains. "It contains rules for 16 Lords of War, which can be added into your army in the new Lords of War slot in your army Force Organisation chart. Lords of War is a good name for these units; they are among the most titanic and destructive things to grace the Warhammer 40,000 battlefield, comprising units such as the Baneblade, Necron Obelisk and the Ork Stompa.

"The main difference between Escalation and Apocalypse is its accessibility," Andy adds. "Warhammer 40,000: Apocalypse is a hobby event on a whole different scale. Before you play Apocalypse, you organise the game, prepare the scenario, plan strategic assets... there's a lot to do. That's not to diminish the fun of an Apocalypse game – it's probably at the zenith of Warhammer 40,000 gaming experiences;but it involves more preparation than you can put into your average weekly game night or pick-up-and-play session. That's where Escalation really comes into its own – it adds the Lords of War into your battles in a way that has a profound impact. When you put a Baneblade or Khorne Lord of Skulls into a 1500 or 2000-point game it immediately becomes a focal point, and is sure to draw a lot of firepower.

"Here in the Studio we've had great fun trying out all the Lords of War in our games" Andy adds in closing. "It's amazing the tactical decisions a game of Escalation presents – do you try and take down the Super-heavy first? Can you ignore it? What is the best way to kill an Ork Stompa?" **AT**



"Escalation enables you to add a Lord of War to your regular Warhammer 40,000 army," Andy says. "Bolstering your Ork army with a Stompa, for instance, turns a modest Ork force into a deadly throng with a massive steel behemoth at its centre. Any game with a Lord of War in it will have a different dynamic – these are the deadliest units on the Warhammer 40,000 battlefield."

RAISING THE RAMPARTS

Robin delves into the wanton destruction that is only found in Warhammer 40,000 siege warfare.

"Stronghold Assault is inspired by the many sieges and classic battles of the 41st Millennium that involve the sacking or heroic defence of fortifications. Across the length and breadth of the galaxy, some of the most exciting and intense battles are fought over a fortress or stronghold – whether it's running the renegade Chapter Master Huron Blackheart down to his mighty lair, holding out against the unnumbered hordes of Orks in Hades Hive or one of a thousand other possibilities, within a galaxy gripped by war.

"Warhammer 40,000 Stronghold Assault brings all of this together with new stories and background detailing brutal siege warfare. Artwork and miniatures photography show the glorious carnage of these battles," Robin says. "Famous sieges, renowned from the history of the Dark Millennium and new, as yet undiscovered events rub shoulders in the timeline, while the latter portion of the book is filled with new content for your games. You have to choice to add these rules to your ordinary games, at clubs, in Hobby Centres and so on, or to fight out a special Siege Warfare mission.

"Within the Stronghold Assault book we've included datasheets for every scenery piece in the range, as well as new Fortification Networks that enable you to include several thematically linked pieces as a single choice within your Force Organisation chart – taking a Fortification Network really changes the appearance of the battlefield. For those who want to bring the biggest guns of all, the book also contains rules for massive fortifications, specifically the Aquila Stronghold. These enable players to add formidable defensive positions directly into their army, posing a genuine tactical challenge to their games of Warhammer 40,000." AT



Robin is the master of disaster when it comes to Stronghold Assault, charged with bringing fortifications and bulwarks to battlefields across the galaxy.

This illustration by Dave Gallagher captures the ferocity and intensity of siege warfare.



THIS MONTH IN FORGE WORLD

The Forge World studio is always a hive of activity as fantastic new resin kits swell the ranks of collections everywhere. This month the Space Marine Legions and the warriors of the Tau Empire are the beneficiaries, with some amazing works-in-progress.

LEGION FIRE RAPTOR

Stuart Williamson has been working on this latest Space Marine flyer for a while now – it's been quite exciting seeing it develop when we've popped down to Forge World on our jaunts.

"The Legion Fire Raptor is a heavily armed gunship," Stuart explains. "It has twinlinked avenger bolt cannons mounted in its nose, and stormstrike missiles nested in its wings.

"Most people comment on the ball turrets in the hull though," he adds. "These have quad-linked heavy bolters in them, and a wide angle of traverse." Within each of the ball turrets on the Fire Raptor there is a Space Marine crewman, rather than a machine spirit or servitor crew. This enables them to fire with greater independence, picking ground targets at their own discretion.



REALM OF BATTLE SPACE MARINE CASTELLUM STRONGHOLD

Forge World's scenery master, Blake Spence has fashioned another masterpiece with this Realm of Battle Castellum Stronghold. Featuring battlements and a landing pad that can even fit a Thunderhawk Gunship, it's a real monster. "It's designed to be deployed swiftly from orbit, giving the Space Marine Legions a base of operations within minutes of making landfall," Blake says.



XV107 R'VARNA BATTLESUIT

Daren Parrwood has just put the finishing touches to his latest Warhammer 40,000 model – the R'varna Battlesuit. "It utilises many of the same systems and weapon technologies as Commander O'Ralai's XV-9 armour," he said. "It's function is to offer devastating fire support for the Hunter Cadres, but from behind the main battle line – exchanging mobility for raw firepower."



2 Daren has armed the XV107 R'varna with a new weapon system. Keen-eyed hobbyists will notice that it is similar in style to Commander O'Ralai's experimental weapons, and are titled pulse submunition cannons.



THIS MONTH IN BLACK LIBRARY

Not only has Neil Roberts illustrated the new graphic novel Macragge's Honour, but he is also responsible for the new cover art for the Visions of Heresy artbook, and a great many covers for Black Library novels. We invited him into the bunker for a chat.



Neil is the talented man behind the covers of the Horus Heresy novels. He's also a keen hobbyist who has been collecting and playing games since Rogue Trader.

ILLUMINATING ANCIENT HISTORY

Adam talks to Neil Roberts about illustrating Space Marines, Primarchs and the Emperor of Mankind.

Bringing Neil Roberts into the White Dwarf bunker is a rare treat. Not only is he the artist responsible for almost all of the covers in Black Library's ultra-successful Horus Heresy series of novels, he is obviously a hobbyist too; his first act in the bunker was to look at the shelves of painted miniatures lining our walls.

"I'm working on a new army at the moment," Neil says, when I ask him if he collects. "I've got an old-school Eldar force, made up of classic Harlequins and Aspect Warriors, but now I am working on an Ultramarines force based on the stories I've read, and the pictures I have illustrated. All the covers I have done, and then the *Macragge's Honour* graphic novel, have filled my head with blue and gold – I want to get that onto some miniatures.

"I've been a Games Workshop hobbyist for years now," Neil adds, "the art in the Rogue Trader rulebook dragged me in, and over the years I have collected the books, boxed games and models. It was inevitable that my artwork would collide with the hobby at some point. Illustrating the Horus Heresy covers has been a dream come true. Although I've illustrated Eldar and Dark Eldar in the past, the Space Marines of the Legiones Astartes are a very special subject. These are Space Marines from 10,000 years ago, without all the strictures of the Codex Astartes dictating their uniforms and markings, so I have a lot more latitude in their design.

"A good example of that is the cover for *Fallen Angels*," Neil explains. "With that picture I explored the individuality of the Dark Angels – there are subtle variations in their power armour and heraldry. They are obviously Space Marines, and Dark Angels at that, but the result is warriors who look subtly different to how they appear in the 41st Millennium."

As we talk, we've got the covers of several of the Horus Heresy novels out. Some of the most recent books feature Primarchs. "As and when the they come along the Primarchs present different challenges," Neil says. "Sanguinius is always such a joy to illustrate. He's so elaborate: radiant and shining. On the cover of The Unremembered *Empire*, there's more than one Primarch present. Here I had to do two Primarchs justice and also help them tell part of the story, hinting towards Dan Abnett's wider narrative. Not everybody in that image looks happy with what's going on. The Ultramarines and Blood Angels look jubilant, but the Dark Angels and Space Wolves are a little dour - concerned, you might say. As for Sanguinius himself, is it guilt we can see?"

"When I am working on a cover, I interact with the authors to learn about the story they are writing. I study the synopsis they have written and use that to inform my illustrations, as I try to capture a pivotal scene from the story," Neil explains. "In the past, we've found my pictures can inspire the stories too – that's part of the process I find very gratifying. With Know no Fear, I got to page 343 and I suddenly realised that the scene Dan had written is exactly what I had drawn. He had put my illustration into context and turned it into one of the most exciting scenes in the novel – it made the hairs on the back of my neck stand up.

"If illustrating the Primarchs is a serious task, depicting the Emperor is doubly so," Neil continues. "The Emperor is the big cheese, the most important character not just in the Horus Heresy but in all of Warhammer 40,000. So, when I came to do the cover for Horus Heresy: Visions of Heresy I was acutely aware that I had to get the Emperor right. With the Warhammer 40,000 universe being the way it is, it's easy to imagine illustrations such as these being created by artists and illuminators whose images are based purely on the word of others, or on a glimpse of a stained glass window in a chapel or cathedral. Over the centuries and millennia, the same scenes and characters are portrayed in innumerable ways. That's what I've aimed for here – an illustration that sits within the context of the 41st Millennium." **AT**

"Adrian Smith created the original image of Horus facing off against the Emperor," says Neil. "It's a seminal piece that is instantly recognisable. My goal wasn't to reinvent it, but to show it through the lens of an artist in the Dark Millennium. So I have taken the same subject and advanced it by a second or two, that instant when the most epic staredown of all time becomes a fight between the most powerful beings in the galaxy."



PARTING SHOT

"Through his own scars and blood, he has proved that his courage is beyond reproach." – Warhammer: The Empire

V



